

# Annual Review of Pteridological Research



**Volume 26 2012**



# ANNUAL REVIEW OF PTERIDOLOGICAL RESEARCH

VOLUME 26, 2012

Compiled by  
Klaus Mehltreter & Elisabeth A. Hooper

Under the Auspices of the:  
**International Association of Pteridologists**

*President*

Maarten J. M. Christenhusz, UK

*Vice President*

Jefferson Prado, Brazil

*Secretary*

Leticia Pacheco, Mexico

*Treasurer*

Elisabeth A. Hooper, USA

*Council members*

Yasmin Baksh-Comeau, Trinidad

Michel Boudrie, French Guiana

Julie Barcelona, New Zealand

Atsushi Ebihara, Japan

Ana Ibars, Spain

S. P. Khullar, India

Christopher Page, United Kingdom

Leon Perrie, New Zealand

John Thomson, Australia

Xian-Chun Zhang, P. R. China

and

**Pteridological Section, Botanical Society of America**  
Michael D. Windham, Chairman

Published December 2013



---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....	6
Literature Citations for 2012.....	8
Addendum.....	60
Index to Authors, Keywords, Countries, Species and Genera.....	61
Research Interests .....	86
Directory of Respondents (addresses, phone, fax, e-mail) .....	90

**Cover photo:** *Thelypteris rhachiflexuosa*, Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, Mexico (Klaus Mehlreter)



---

## INTRODUCTION

During the preparation of this year's edition of the ARPR we have been surprised by the number of new contributions on ferns and lycophytes from a wide array of disciplines. Reported new interactions of animals with ferns were especially interesting. The enthusiastic pteridologist may want to read about swans who feed in part on horsetails (reference no. 594), the smoky bush tyrant who uses tree fern scales as nesting material (723), a beetle community of 103 species found in 80 trunks of *Dicksonia antarctica* in Tasmania (219), or 71 ant species inhabiting the root masses of 83 individuals of *Asplenium* spp. in Borneo (200). Have you ever looked for foliar nectaries in *Cyathea*? (848) Do you want to see movies in slow-motion to understand the catapult mechanism of fern sporangia? (547) Horsetails have been used to measure the amount of radiocaesium left after the accident of the Fukushima power plant in Japan (737). A large number of references address just a few species. For example there are reports on the use of alkaloids of *Huperzia serrata* and *Lycopodium* spp. as medicinal drugs, the invasiveness of *Pteridium* spp, the hyperaccumulation of arsenic by *Pteris vittata* and its use in phytoremediation, and the use of *Selaginella moellendorffii* as a genetic reference because of its completely sequenced genome. Hopefully, you will enjoy browsing through this edition and be enlightened by some of the surprising findings in these references.

The *Annual Review of Pteridological Research* (ARPR) provides a comprehensive list of literature citations on ferns and lycophytes published during one calendar year. Production begins after the calendar year ends in order to insure that the Review is as complete as possible. The authors, titles and subjects of the literature cited are indexed. The ARPR also includes a description of research interests and contact information of pteridologists who answered our annual questionnaire.

The ARPR has now been published for 26 years. This year its format has changed slightly (e.g., author names start now always with the last name) to allow for faster indexing. Joanne M. Sharpe supported this year's issue by contributing database searches. Elisabeth Hooper took charge of the annual questionnaire, directory and research interests of respondents. Klaus Mehltreter compiled and formatted the literature citations and index. This year's issue contains 933 citations compiled from a search of a variety of on-line databases as well as our annual questionnaire to pteridologists throughout the world. We hope that the continuous publication of ARPR will enhance access to information published about ferns and lycophytes worldwide and stimulate further collaboration among pteridologists. For any feedback on this year's issue, please contact Klaus Mehltreter, Instituto de Ecología, A. C., Red de Ecología Funcional, carretera antigua a Coatepec No. 351, El Haya, 91070 Xalapa, Ver., Mexico (klaus.mehlreter@inecol.mx).

If you are not on our mailing list but would like to receive information about how to be included in future issues, or if you would like to obtain back issues of the *Annual Review of Pteridological Research* please contact Elisabeth A. Hooper, Treasurer, International Association of Pteridologists, Biology Department, Truman State University, 100 E Normal Street, Kirksville MO 63501-4221 USA (iapferns@gmail.com). On-line access to the literature from back issues since 1994 is available on the website of the American Fern Society ([www.amerfernsoc.org](http://www.amerfernsoc.org)).

Klaus Mehltreter, Xalapa  
Elisabeth Hooper, Kirksville





1. Abbasi, A. M., Khan, M. A., Ahmad, M. & Zafar, M. 2012. Medicinal plant biodiversity of Lesser Himalayas-Pakistan. Springer: New York, NY, USA. 248 pp.
2. Abeli, T., Barni, E., Siniscalco, C., Amosso, C. & Rossi, G. 2012. A cost-effective model for preliminary site evaluation for the reintroduction of a threatened quillwort. *Aquatic Conservation* 22(1): 66-73. [*Isoetes malinverniana*]
3. Abeysondera, M., Field, C. & Gu, H. 2012. Phylogenetic analysis based on spectral methods. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 29(2): 579-597. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, *Adiantum trichopoda*]
4. Abu-Dieyeh, M. H. & Ratrout, Y. S. 2012. Seasonal variation of airborne pollen grains in the atmosphere of Zarqa Area, Jordan. *Aerobiologia* 28(4): 527-539. [spores]
5. Ackers, G. 2012. Mrs. Puffer's Marsh Fern. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 340-343. [*Thelypteris palustris*]
6. Ackers, G. 2012. Why is Chris Page's "Ferns" so expensive? *Pteridologist* 5(5): 374-376. [book review]
7. Adam, E. M., Mutanga, O., Rugege, D. & Ismail, R. 2012. Discriminating the papyrus vegetation (*Cyperus papyrus* L.) and its co-existent species using random forest and hyperspectral data resampled to HYMAP. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 33(2): 552-569. [*Thelypteris interrupta*]
8. Adamu, M., Naidoo, V. & Eloff, J. N. 2012. Efficacy and toxicity of thirteen plants leaf acetone extracts used in ethnoveterinary medicine in South Africa on the egg and larva of *Haemonchus contortus*. *South African Journal of Botany* 79: 174-175. [*Cyathea dregei*]
9. Adjie, B., Kurniawan, A., Sahashi, N. & Watano, Y. 2012. *Dicksonia timorensis* (Dicksoniaceae), a hemi-epiphytic new species of tree fern endemic on Timor Island, Indonesia. *Reinwardtia* 13(4): 357-362.
10. Adnan, M. & Hoelscher, D. 2012. Diversity of medicinal plants among different forest-use types of the Pakistani Himalaya. *Economic Botany* 66(4): 344-356.
11. Ahad, B., Reshi, Z. A., Ganaie, A. H. & Yousuf, A. R. 2012. *Azolla cristata* in the Kashmir Himalaya. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 224-227.
12. Ahmad, F., Abu Hamad, A. & Obeidat, M. 2012. Palynological study of the Early Cretaceous Kurnub Sandstone Formation, Mahis Area, Central Jordan. *Acta Palaeobotanica* 52(2): 303-315. [fossils, spores]
13. Ahuja, P. S. & Singh, D. R. 2012. R & D on pteridophytes at CSIR-IHBT, Palampur (H. P.). *Indian Fern Journal* 29: 269-271.
14. Allen, J. L., Clusella-Trullas, S. & Chown, S. L. 2012. The effects of acclimation and rates of temperature change on critical thermal limits in *Tenebrio molitor* (Tenebrionidae) and *Cyrtobagous salviniae* (Curculionidae). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 58(5): 669-678. [*Salvinia molesta*]
15. Alvarez-Venegas, R. & Avramova, Z. 2012. Evolution of the PWWP-domain encoding genes in the plant and animal lineages. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 101. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
16. Alvarez-Zuniga, E., Sanchez-Gonzalez, A., Lopez-Mata, L. & Tejero-Diez, J. D. 2012. Composition and abundance of pteridophytes in a cloud forest of Tlachinol Municipality, Hidalgo, Mexico. *Botanical Sciences* 90(2): 163-177.
17. An, Y. T., Zhu, P., Zhong, Y., Sheng, Y. C., Zhao, Z., Min, Y. & Xia, Y. Y. 2012. A neuroprotective mechanism of YGY-E in cerebral ischemic injury in rats. *CNS Neuroscience & Therapeutics* 18(1): 14-20. [*Pteris multifida*]
18. Antony, R. & Mohanan, N. 2012. *Dryopteris austro-indica* Fras.-Jenk. (Pteridophyta: Dryopteridaceae) a new distributional record for Kerala. *Journal of Non-Timber Forest Products* 19(1): 79-80.
19. Antony, R., Shareef, S. M. & Mohanan, N. 2012. Natural apospory in *Pteris argyraea* T. Moore from South India. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 149-152.

20. Antony, R., Sreenivas, V. K. & Mohanan, N. 2012. *Diplazium austrosylvaticum* Fras.-Jenk. & Benniamin (Pteridophyta: Woodsiaceae), a new distributional record for Kerala, India. *Indian Journal of Forestry* 35(2): 259-260.
21. Antosch, M., Mortensen, S. A. & Grasser, K. D. 2012. Plant proteins containing high mobility group box DNA-binding domains modulate different nuclear processes. *Plant Physiology* 159(3): 875-883. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
22. Arcanjo, D. D. R., Albuquerque, A. C. M., Melo-Neto, B., Santana, L. C. L. R., Medeiros, M. G. F. & Cito, A. M. G. L. 2012. Bioactivity evaluation against *Artemia salina* Leach of medicinal plants used in Brazilian Northeastern folk medicine. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(3): 505-509. [*Equisetum*]
23. Argenti, G., Cervasio, F. & Ponzetta, M. P. 2012. Control of bracken (*Pteridium aquilinum*) and feeding preferences in pastures grazed by wild ungulates in an area of the Northern Apennines (Italy). *Italian Journal of Animal Science* 11(4): e62.
24. Arnaud-Haond, S., Duarte, C. M., Diaz-Almela, E., Marba, N., Sintes, T. & Serrao, E. A. 2012. Implications of extreme life span in clonal organisms: Millenary clones in meadows of the threatened seagrass *Posidonia oceanica*. *PLoS One* 7(2): e30454. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
25. Arosa, M. L., Ceia, R. S., Quintanilla, L. G. & Ramos, J. A. 2012. The tree fern *Dicksonia antarctica* invades two habitats of European conservation priority in So Miguel Island, Azores. *Biological Invasions* 14(7): 1317-1323.
26. Arrigo, N., Albert, L. P., Mickelson, P. G. & Barker, M. S. 2012. Quantitative visualization of biological data in Google Earth using R2G2, an R CRAN package. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 12(6): 1177-1179. [*Selaginella*]
27. Asada, R., Kageyama, K., Tanaka, H., Saitoh, Y. & Miwa, N. 2012. Antitumor and anti-invasive effects of diverse musk-fragrant macrocyclic ketones and their enhancement by hyperthermia. *Molecular Medicine Reports* 5(1): 148-152. [musk fern, *Phymatosorus grossus*]
28. Ashihara, H., Yin, Y., Katahira, R., Watanabe, S., Mimura, T. & Sasamoto, H. 2012. Comparison of the formation of nicotinic acid conjugates in leaves of different plant species. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 60: 190-195. [*Cyathea lepifera*]
29. Atala, C., Saldana, A. & Navarrete, E. 2012. Stomatal frequency and gas exchange differs in two *Blechnum* species (Pteridophyta, Blechnaceae) with contrasting ecological breadth. *Gayana Botanica* 69(1): 161-166. [*Blechnum chilense*, *Blechnum mochaenum*]
30. Auriemma, M., Febbo, G., Tracanna, M., Ruggiero, C. & Amerio, P. 2012. Systemic photoimmunoprotection: Could a *Polypodium leucotomos* extract enhance the activity of photo dynamic therapy on scalp actinic keratosis. *Journal of Investigative Dermatology* 132(Suppl. 2): S122.
31. Azuaje, E. I., Comerford, N. B., Harris, W. G., Reeves, J. B., III & Grunwald, S. 2012. Loblolly and slash pine control organic carbon in soil aggregates and carbon mineralization. *Forest Ecology and Management* 263: 1-8. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
32. Bagella, S. & Caria, M. C. 2012. Diversity and ecological characteristics of vascular flora in Mediterranean temporary pools. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* 335(1): 69-76. [conservation, rare ferns]
33. Bai, C., Alverson, W. S., Follansbee, A. & Waller, D. M. 2012. New reports of nuclear DNA content for 407 vascular plant taxa from the United States. *Annals of Botany* 110(8): 1623-1629.
34. Ballesteros, D., Estrelles, E., Walters, C. & Ibars, A. M. 2012. Effects of temperature and desiccation on *ex situ* conservation of nongreen fern spores. *American Journal of Botany* 99(4): 721-729.
35. Barke, J., van der Burgh, J., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H. A., Collinson, M. E., Pearce, M. A., Bujak, J., Heilmann-Clausen, C., Speelman, E. N., van Kempen, M. M. L., Reichart, G. J., Lotter, A. F. & Brinkhuis, H. 2012. Coeval Eocene blooms of the freshwater fern *Azolla* in

- and around Arctic and Nordic seas. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 337: 108-119.
36. Barreto, C. F., Vilela, C. G., Baptista-Neto, J. A. & Barth, O. M. 2012. Spatial distribution of pollen grains and spores in surface sediments of Guanabara Bay, Rio De Janeiro, Brazil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias* 84(3): 627-643.
37. Basak, A., Jha, T. B. & Adhikari, J. 2012. Biosynthesis of myo-inositol in lycopods: Characteristics of the pteridophytic l-myo-inositol-1-phosphate synthase and myo-inositol-1-phosphate phosphatase from the strobili of *Lycopodium clavatum* and *Selaginella monospora*. *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* 34(4): 1579-1582.
38. Bassett, I., Paynter, Q., Hankin, R. & Beggs, J. R. 2012. Characterising alligator weed (*Alternanthera philoxeroides*; Amaranthaceae) invasion at a Northern New Zealand Lake. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 36(2): 216-222. [*Pteridium esculentum*]
39. Batke, S. P. 2012. A preliminary survey of epiphytes in some tree canopies in Zambia and the Democratic Republic of Congo. *African Journal of Ecology* 50(3): 343-354.
40. Batten, D. J. 2012. Taxonomic implications of exospore structure in selected Mesozoic lycopsid megaspores. *Palynology* 36(Suppl. 1): 144-160.
41. Beck, J. B., Allison, J. R., Pryer, K. M. & Windham, M. D. 2012. Identifying multiple origins of polyploid taxa: A multilocus study of the hybrid cloak fern (*Astroblepis integerrima*; Pteridaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 99(11): 1857-1865.
42. Bedini, G., Garbari, F. & Peruzzi, L. 2012. Chromosome number variation of the Italian endemic vascular flora. State-of-the-art, gaps in knowledge and evidence for an exponential relationship among even ploidy levels. *Comparative Cytogenetics* 6(2): 199-211.
43. Bedini, G., Garbari, F. & Peruzzi, L. 2012. Karyological knowledge of the Italian vascular flora as inferred by the analysis of "Chrobase.It". *Plant Biosystems* 146(4): 889-899.
44. Beerling, D. J. 2012. Atmospheric carbon dioxide: A driver of photosynthetic eukaryote evolution for over a billion years? Introduction. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B Biological Sciences* 367(1588): 477-482.
45. Bek, J. 2012. A review of the genus *Lycospora*. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 174: 122-135.
46. Benniamin, A. & Fraser-Jenkins, C. 2012. Obituary: The Rev. Father Dr. V. S. Manickam S. J. (1944-2012). *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 236-239.
47. Benniamin, A. & Fraser-Jenkins, C. 2012. The Rev. Father Dr. Viswam Soosai Manickam S. J. (1944-2012) obituary. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 277-280.
48. Benniamin, A. 2012. The diversity of ferns and fern allies of Murlen National Park, Mizoram, North East India. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 1-12.
49. Benniamin, A. 2012. The occurrence and ecology of some dryopteroid ferns in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 13-29.
50. Bercovici, A., Vajda, V., Pearson, D., Villanueva-Amadoz, U. & Kline, D. 2012. Palynostratigraphy of John's Nose, a new Cretaceous-Paleogene boundary section in Southwestern North Dakota, USA. *Palynology* 36(Suppl. 1): 36-47.
51. Bernier, N. & Gillet, F. 2012. Structural relationships among vegetation, soil fauna and humus form in a subalpine forest ecosystem: A hierarchical multiple factor analysis (HMFA). *Pedobiologia* 55(6): 321-334.
52. Bessa Pereira, C., Gomes, P. S., Costa-Rodrigues, J., Almeida Palmas, R., Vieira, L., Ferraz, M. P., Lopes, M. A. & Fernandes, M. H. 2012. *Equisetum arvense* hydromethanolic extracts in bone tissue regeneration: *In vitro* osteoblastic modulation and antibacterial activity. *Cell Proliferation* 45(4): 386-396.
53. Bezsmertna, O. O., Peregrym, M. M. & Vasheka, O.V. 2012. Genus *Asplenium* L. (Aspleniaceae) in the natural flora of Ukraine. *Ukrainian Botanical Journals* 69(4): 66-80.
54. Bhaduri, A. M. & Fulekar, M. H. 2012. Antioxidant enzyme responses of plants to heavy metal stress. *Reviews in Environmental Science and Bio/Technology* 11(1): 55-69. [*Pteris vittata*]

55. Bharti, S. & Banerjee, T. K. 2012. Phytoremediation of the coalmine effluent. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 81: 36-42. [*Azolla pinnata*]
56. Bhattacharya, T., Kittur, S., Sathyakumar, S. & Rawat, G. S. 2012. Diet overlap between wild ungulates and domestic livestock in the Greater Himalaya: Implications for management of grazing practices. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society* 65(1): 11-21.
57. Bhattamisra, S. K., Singh, P. N. & Singh, S. K. 2012. Effect of standardized extract of *Marsilea minuta* on learning and memory performance in rat amnesic models. *Pharmaceutical Biology* 50(6): 766-772.
58. Biral, L. & Prado, J. 2012. First record of *Pellaea ovata* (Pteridaceae) from Brazil. *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 83-85.
59. Blackmore, S., Takahashi, M., Uehara, K. & Wortley, A. H. 2012. Development of megaspores and microspores in *Isoetes japonica* A. Br. (Lycopodiophyta: Isoetaceae). *Grana* 51(2): 84-96.
60. Blanchon, D. J., Ennis, I. L., Lewthwaite, J. R., Large, M. F. & Bussell, W. T. 2012. New method for the devitalization of imported horsetail (*Equisetum hyemale*). *New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science* 40(1): 21-30.
61. Blecher, I. C., Seidel, R., Thomann, R. & Speck, T. 2012. Comparison of different methods for the detection of silica inclusions in plant tissues. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(3): 229-238. [*Equisetum hyemale*]
62. Bodnar, J. & Paula Coturel, E. 2012. Origin and diversification of atypical cambial growth in fossil plants: Developmental processes involved. *Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica* 47(1-2): 33-70.
63. Bond, W. J. & Midgley, J. J. 2012. Fire and the angiosperm revolutions. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(6): 569-583.
64. Bonis, N. R. & Kuerschner, W. M. 2012. Vegetation history, diversity patterns, and climate change across the Triassic/Jurassic boundary. *Paleobiology* 38(2): 240-264.
65. Bonnard, P., Basile-Doelsch, I., Balesdent, J., Masion, A., Borschneck, D. & Arrouays, D. 2012. Organic matter content and features related to associated mineral fractions in an acid, loamy soil. *European Journal of Soil Science* 63(5): 625-636.
66. Boonkerd, T. & Pollawatn, R. 2012. *Asplenium cardiophyllum*, a species of fern newly discovered in Thailand. *ScienceAsia* 38(1): 125-128.
67. Bostock, P. & Knight, L. 2012. Stem dichotomy in *Cyathea australis*, an arborescent Australian tree fern. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 336-339.
68. Bouckley, J. 2012. A Bolton collection. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 378.
69. Boughton, A. J. & Pemberton, R. W. 2012. Biology and reproductive parameters of the brown *Lygodium* moth, *Neomusotima conspurcatalis* - a new biological control agent of Old World climbing fern in Florida. *Environmental Entomology* 41(2): 308-316.
70. Boughton, A. J., Nelson, B. & Center, T. D. 2012. Efforts to establish a biological control agent against incipient infestations of Old World climbing fern in Southwest Florida. *Florida Entomologist* 95(2): 482-484.
71. Bowler, R., Fredeen, A. L., Brown, M. & Black, T. A. 2012. Residual vegetation importance to net CO<sub>2</sub> uptake in pine-dominated stands following mountain pine beetle attack in British Columbia, Canada. *Forest Ecology and Management* 269: 82-91. [*Lycopodium complanatum*]
72. Bravo-Monasterio, P., Penailillo, P. & Fajardo, A. 2012. New antecedents on the distribution and ecology of *Botrychium dusenii* (H. Christ.) Alston (Ophioglossaceae) associated with anthropogenic environments in the Coyhaique Province, Aysen Region, Chile. *Gayana Botanica* 69(1): 208-211.
73. Bremer, P. 2012. Varens op een transect aan de rand van het Brecon Beacons National Park. *Varenvaria* 24(3): 4-10. [Dutch]
74. Bremer, P., Jongejans, E., Oostermeijer, G. & Willems, J. 2012. Planten tellen. Over demografisch onderzoek. KNNV uitgeverij with a chapter on the demography of ferns. [Dutch]

75. Brodersen, C. R., Roark, L. C. & Pittermann, J. 2012. The physiological implications of primary xylem organization in two ferns. *Plant Cell and Environment* 35(11): 1898-1911. [*Pteridium aquilinum*, *Woodwardia fimbriata*]
76. Brownsey, P. J. & Parris, B. S. 2012. Taxonomic notes on the New Zealand flora: Selection of a lectotype for *Acrostichum barbarum* L. (Osmundaceae). *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 50(4): 389-390.
77. Brownsey, P. J. & Perrie, L. R. 2012. Taxonomic notes on the New Zealand flora: Lectotypes and excluded taxa in the fern family Polypodiaceae. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 50(2): 179-184.
78. Brunton, D. F. 2012. A tribute to Donald M. Britton (1923-2012), Canada's premier pteridologist. *Canadian Field-Naturalist* 126(3): 252-259. [*Isoetes*]
79. Bucharova, A. & Muenzbergova, Z. 2012. Gene flow among populations of two rare co-occurring fern species differing in ploidy level. *PLoS One* 7(9): e45855. [*Asplenium adulterinum*, *Asplenium cuneifolium*]
80. Buxton, R. T. & Jones, I. L. 2012. An experimental study of social attraction in two species of storm-petrel by acoustic and olfactory cues. *Condor* 114(4): 733-743. [*Lycopodium selago*]
81. Bystriakova, N., Peregrym, M., Erkens, R. H. J., Bezsmertna, O. & Schneider, H. 2012. Sampling bias in geographic and environmental space and its effect on the predictive power of species distribution models. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 10(3): 305-315. [*Asplenium*]
82. Cancelli, R. R., de Souza, P. A. & Pereira das Neves, P. C. 2012. Fungi, cryptogams and other palynomorphs in the Holocene sediments of the south coastal plain of Santa Catarina, Brazil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 26(1): 20-37.
83. Cao, J. G. 2012. New advances on the cytological studies of oogenesis and fertilization of the homosporous ferns. *Journal of Shanghai Normal University (Natural Science)* 41(1): 104-110.
84. Cao, J. G., Dai, X. F. & Wang, Q. X. 2012. Cytological features of oogenesis and their evolutionary significance in the fern *Osmunda japonica*. *Sexual Plant Reproduction* 25(1): 61-69.
85. Cao, J. G., Dai, X. L. & Wang, Q. X. 2012. Ultrastructural and cytochemical studies on oogenesis of the fern *Pteridium aquilinum*. *Sexual Plant Reproduction* 25(2): 147-156.
86. Cao, J. G., Wang, G., Dai, X. L. & Wang, Q. X. 2012. Ultrastructural observation and cytochemical analysis of oogenesis in *Marchantia polymorpha* L. *Plant Science Journal* 30(5): 476-483.
87. Carcaillet, C., Hoernberg, G. & Zackrisson, O. 2012. Woody vegetation, fuel and fire track the melting of the Scandinavian ice-sheet before 9500 cal yr BP. *Quaternary Research* 78(3): 540-548. [*Lycopodium*]
88. Cariglino, B., Coturel, E. P. & Gutierrez, P. R. 2012. The lycophytes of the La Golondrina Formation (Permian), Santa Cruz Province, Argentina: Systematic revision, biostratigraphy and palaeoecology. *Alcheringa* 36(4): 427-449.
89. Carlile, N., Priddel, D. & Callaghan, S. 2012. No. 18/1 Broughton Island, New South Wales. *Corella* 36(4): 97-100. [*Pteridium esculentum*]
90. Carlo, T. A., Perez-Rivera, R. A. & Gelditsch, J. M. 2012. Folivory by a tropical tanager: Species of plants used and the relationship between leaf consumption and fruit abundance. *Journal of Field Ornithology* 83(1): 11-16. [Puerto Rico]
91. Carlquist, S., Schneider, E. L. & Kenneally, K. F. 2012. SEM studies on tracheids of Lycopodiaceae; observations on adaptations in *Phylloglossum*. *American Fern Journal* 102(4): 273-282.
92. Carrier, M., Loppinet-Serani, A., Absalon, C., Aymonier, C. & Mench, M. 2012. Degradation pathways of holocellulose, lignin and alpha-cellulose from *Pteris vittata* fronds in sub- and super critical conditions. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 43: 65-71.
93. Carter, C. T. & McIntosh, M. G. 2012. Collections of vascular plants from five Southern Appalachian fens in and around Shady Valley, Johnson and Carter Counties, Tennessee. *Journal*

- of the Tennessee Academy of Science 87(1): 28-34. [*Dryopteris cristata*, *Woodwardia virginica*]
94. Caruso, J. A. & Tomescu, A. M. F. 2012. Microconchid encrusters colonizing land plants: The earliest North American record from the Early Devonian of Wyoming, USA. *Lethaia* 45(4): 490-494.
95. Carvalho, F. A., Salino, A. & Zartman, C. E. 2012. New country and regional records from the Brazilian side of the Neblina Massif. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 228-232.
96. Ceja-Romero, J., Espejo-Serna, A., Garcia-Cruz, J., Lopez-Ferrari, A. R., Mendoza-Ruiz, A. & Perez-Garcia, B. 2012. Vascular epiphytes of Bajío and adjacent regions. *Flora del Bajío y de Regiones Adyacentes. Fascículo complementario XXVIII*: 1-55. [Spanish]
97. Ceyhan, N., Keskin, D. & Ugur, A. 2012. Antimicrobial activities of different extracts of eight plant species from four different families against some pathogenic microorganisms. *Journal of Food Agriculture & Environment* 10(1): 193-197. [*Equisetum arvense*]
98. Chai, T. T., Panirchellum, E., Ong, H. C. & Wong, F. C. 2012. Phenolic contents and antioxidant properties of *Stenochlaena palustris*, an edible medicinal fern. *Botanical Studies* 53(4): 439-446.
99. Chakraborty, T. K., Chaudhuri, S. D. & Choudhury, J. 2012. Morphological variations of fertile spike in *Helminthostachys zeylanica* (L.) Hook. *Hacquetia* 11(2): 271-275.
100. Chang, Y. H., Chiou, W. L. & Wang, C. J. 2012. Fern flora of Taiwan, Selaginellaceae. Endemic Species Research Institute, Nantou, Taiwan. 138 pp.
101. Chang, Y. H., Chiou, W. L., Lu, P. F. & Hsu, T. C. 2012. A rediscovery of *Microlepidia platyphylla* (Don) J. Sm. (Dennstaedtiaceae) from Taiwan. *Taiwan Journal of Biodiversity* 14(3-4): 15-21.
102. Chao, Y. S., Chang, Y. H., Lu Thi, N., Do Van, T., Liu, H. Y. & Chiou, W. L. 2012. Different ploids of *Pteris grevilleana* Wall. ex Agardh var. *ornata* Alderw. (Pteridaceae) in Taiwan and Vietnam. *Taiwania* 57(3): 278-282.
103. Chao, Y. S., Dong, S. Y., Chiang, Y. C., Liu, H. Y. & Chiou, W. L. 2012. Extreme multiple reticulate origins of the *Pteris cadieri* complex (Pteridaceae). *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 13: 4523-4544.
104. Chao, Y. S., Liu, H. Y., Chiang, Y. C. & Chiou, W. L. 2012. Polyploidy and speciation in *Pteris* (Pteridaceae). *Journal of Botany*: ID817920. 7p.
105. Chapman, J. I., Perry, K. L. & McEwan, R. W. 2012. Changing flora of an old-growth mesophytic forest: Previously undetected taxa and first appearance of non-native invasive species. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 139(2): 206-210.
106. Chen, C. W., Kuo, L. Y., Wang, C. N. & Chiou, W. L. 2012. Development of PCR primer sets for intron 1 of the low-copy gene LEAFY in Davalliaceae. *American Journal of Botany* 99(6): E223-E225.
107. Chen, G. G., Leung, J., Liang, N. C., Li, L., Wu, K., Chan, U. P. F., Leung, B. C. S., Li, M., Du, J., Deng, Y. F., Gong, X., Lv, Y., Chak, E. C. W. & Lai, P. B. S. 2012. Ent-11 alpha-hydroxy-15-oxo-kaur-16-en-19-oic-acid inhibits hepatocellular carcinoma *in vitro* and *in vivo* via stabilizing IKB alpha. *Investigational New Drugs* 30(6): 2210-2218. [*Pteris semipinnata*]
108. Chen, J., Lei, Y., Wu, G., Zhang, Y., Fu, W., Xiong, C. & Ruan, J. 2012. Renoprotective potential of *Macrothelypteris torresiana* via ameliorating oxidative stress and proinflammatory cytokines. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 139(1): 207-213.
109. Chen, L., Gong, Y. N., Xie, G. G., Dong, A. Q., Wang, F. G. & Xing, F. W. 2012. Rare and endangered plants and conservation in Guangdong Nanling National Nature Reserve. *Plant Science Journal* 30(3): 277-284.
110. Chen, Y. Y., Kong, D. R., Huang, C. H., Xu, Y. X. & Li, Z. Z. 2012. Microsatellite analysis reveals the genetic structure and gene flow of the aquatic quillwort *Isoetes sinensis*, a critically endangered species in China. *Aquatic Botany* 96(1): 52-57.

111. Choi, B., Dewey, J. C., Hatten, J. A., Ezell, A. W. & Fan, Z. 2012. Changes in vegetative communities and water table dynamics following timber harvesting in small headwater streams. *Forest Ecology and Management* 281: 1-11. [*Polystichum acrostichoides*]
112. Chojnicki, B. H., Michalak, M., Konieczna, N. & Olejnik, J. 2012. Sedge community (*Caricetum elatae*) carbon dioxide exchange seasonal parameters in a wetland. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 21(3): 579-587. [*Equisetum*]
113. Christenhusz, M. J. M. & Schneider, H. 2012. Proposal to conserve the name *Drynaria* against *Aglaomorpha* (Polypodiaceae). *Taxon* 61: 456-466.
114. Christenhusz, M. J. M. 2012. Cyatheaceae and Pteridaceae, In: Greuter, W. & Von Raab-Straube, E. (eds.) *Euro + Med Notulae* 6, *Willdenowia* 42: 283-285.
115. Chunari, S. S. N., Mondal, S. & Ghosh, M. 2012. Phytochemicals analysis and screening for active compounds in *Lycopodium cernuum*. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 39-43.
116. Chung, M. Y., Lopez-Pujol, J., Chung, J. M., Kim, K. J. & Chung, M. G. 2012. Low within population genetic variation and high among population differentiation in *Cyrtomium falcatum* (L. f.) C. Presl (Dryopteridaceae) in Southern Korea: Inference of population-establishment history. *American Fern Journal* 102(4): 256-272.
117. Cicuzza, D. & Kessler, M. 2012. *Lindsaea linduensis* (Lindsaeaceae, Polypodiales), a new fern species from Sulawesi, Indonesia. *Phytotaxa* 65: 36-40.
118. Cicuzza, D., Clough, Y., Tjitrosoedirdjo, S. S. & Kessler, M. 2012. Responses of terrestrial herb assemblages to weeding and fertilization in cacao agroforests in Indonesia. *Agroforestry Systems* 85: 75-83.
119. Clark, G. B., Morgan, R. O., Fernandez, M. P. & Roux, S. J. 2012. Evolutionary adaptation of plant annexins has diversified their molecular structures, interactions and functional roles. *New Phytologist* 196(3): 695-712. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, *Ceratopteris richardii*]
120. Cleal, C. J., Thomas, B. A., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H. A. & Zijlstra, G. 2012. Proposal to change the authorship of *Calamites*, *nom. cons.* (fossil *Sphenopsida*) and to delete *Calamites*, *nom. rej.* *Taxon* 61(4): 884-885.
121. Clericuzio, M., Tinello, S., Burlando, B., Ranzato, E., Martinotti, S., Cornara, L. & La Rocca, A. 2012. Flavonoid oligoglycosides from *Ophioglossum vulgatum* L. Having wound healing properties. *Planta Medica* 78(15): 1639-1644.
122. Coiffard, C., Gomez, B., Daviero-Gomez, V. & Dilcher, D. L. 2012. Rise to dominance of angiosperm pioneers in European Cretaceous environments. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(51): 20955-20959.
123. Cole, R. J., Litton, C. M., Koontz, M. J. & Loh, R. K. 2012. Vegetation recovery 16 years after feral pig removal from a wet Hawaiian forest. *Biotropica* 44(4): 463-471.
124. Copeland, J. 2012. Lycopodiums: trials in pot cultivation. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 349-358.
125. Cordle, A. R., Irish, E. E. & Cheng, C. L. 2012. Gene expression associated with apogamy commitment in *Ceratopteris richardii*. *Sexual Plant Reproduction* 25(4): 293-304.
126. Cornet, L., Gerrienne, P., Meyer-Berthaud, B. & Prestianni, C. 2012. A Middle Devonian *Callixylon* (Archaeopteridales) from Ronquieres, Belgium. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 183: 1-8.
127. Cornou, M. E., Martinez, M. A., Quattrocchio, M. E. & Asensio, M. A. 2012. Palynological study of spores from Salto del Macho Formation, Paleogene of the Nirihuau Basin, Argentina. *Ameghiniana* 49(1): 26-37.
128. Costa-Rodrigues, J., Carmo, S. C., Silva, J. C. & Fernandes, M. H. R. 2012. Inhibition of human *in vitro* osteoclastogenesis by *Equisetum arvense*. *Cell Proliferation* 45(6): 566-576.
129. Costion, C. M. & Lorence, D. H. 2012. The endemic plants of Micronesia: A geographical checklist and commentary. *Micronesica* 43(1): 51-100. [*Cyclosorus*]
130. Courtois, M., Birolleau, J. C., Ernouf, D., Frotte, V., Mingot, D., Pilon, F. & Rideau, M. 2012. Mercury quantification in samples of the EH Tourlet's herbarium and impregnation

- measurements of people involved in its restoration proces. *Acta Botanica Gallica* 159(3): 329-334.
131. Ctvrtlikova, M., Znachor, P., Nedoma, J. & Vrba, J. 2012. Effects of temperature on the phenology of germination of *Isoetes echinospora*. *Preslia* 84(1): 141-153. [*Isoetes echinospora*]
132. Cunha, N. L., Delatorre, M., Rodrigues, R. B., Vidotto, C., Goncalves, F., Scremin-Dias, E., Damasceno-Junior, G., Pott, V. J. & Pott, A. 2012. Structure of aquatic vegetation of a large lake, western border of the Brazilian Pantanal. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(3): 519-531. [*Pityrogramma calomelanos*]
133. Cuthbertson, D., Piljac-Zegarac, J. & Lange, B. M. 2012. Validation of a microscale extraction and high-throughput UHPLC-QTOF-MS analysis method for huperzine A in *Huperzia*. *Biomedical Chromatography* 26(10): 1191-1195.
134. da Costa, R. M. G., Bastos, M. M. S. M., Oliveira, P. A. & Lopes, C. 2012. Bracken-associated human and animal health hazards: Chemical, biological and pathological evidence. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 203: 1-12.
135. Dai, L. P., Dong, X. J. & Ma, H. H. 2012. Antioxidative and chelating properties of anthocyanins in *Azolla imbricata* induced by cadmium. *Polish Journal of Environmental Studies* 21(4): 837-844.
136. Dai, L. P., Dong, X. J. & Ma, H. H. 2012. Molecular mechanism for cadmium-induced anthocyanin accumulation in *Azolla imbricata*. *Chemosphere* 87(4): 319-325.
137. Dai, X. L., Wang, H., Tang, X. D., Cao, J. G. & Wang, Q. X. 2012. Gametophyte development of *Pteris biaurita* and effects of its antheridiogen on the gametophyte development of *Ceratopteris thalictroides*. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 32(5): 537-543.
138. Dai, X. L., Zhang, Y. R., Cao, J. G. & Wang, Q. X. 2012. The leaf epidermis characteristics of six species of Aspidiaceae. *Journal of Tropical Biology* 3(4): 339-344.
139. Dallimer, M., Skinner, A. M. J., Davies, Z. G., Armsworth, P. R. & Gaston, K. J. 2012. Multiple habitat associations: The role of offsite habitat in determining onsite avian density and species richness. *Ecography* 35(2): 134-145. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
140. D'Amato, A. W., Segari, J. & Gilmore, D. 2012. Influence of site preparation on natural regeneration and understory plant communities within red pine shelterwood systems. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry* 29(2): 60-66. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
141. Damschen, E. I., Harrison, S., Ackerly, D. D., Fernandez-Going, B. M. & Anacker, B. L. 2012. Endemic plant communities on special soils: Early victims or hardy survivors of climate change? *Journal of Ecology* 100(5): 1122-1130. [*Polystichum lemmonii*]
142. Danko, B., Martins, A., Chuang, D. W., Wang, H. C., Amaral, L., Molnar, J., Chang, F. R., Wu, Y. C. & Hunyadi, A. 2012. *In vitro* cytotoxic activity of novel protoflavone analogs - selectivity towards a multidrug resistant cancer cell line. *Anticancer Research* 32(7): 2863-2869. [*Macrothelypteris torresiana*]
143. Das, D. & Nath, P. C. 2012. Diversity of pteridophytes in Nazira Subdivision of Sivasagar District, Assam, N. E. India. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 89-99.
144. Das, S., Bandyopadhyay, M. & Bera, S. 2012. Optimization of protocol for isolation of genomic DNA from leaves of *Selaginella* species suitable for RAPD analysis and study of their genetic variation. *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 47-54.
145. Das, S., Das, J., Samadder, A., Boujedaini, N. & Khuda-Bukhsh, A. R. 2012. Apigenin-induced apoptosis in A375 and A549 cells through selective action and dysfunction of mitochondria. *Experimental Biology and Medicine* 237(12): 1433-1448. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
146. Davis, M. A., Colehour, A., Daney, J., Foster, E., MacMillen, C., Merrill, E., O'Neil, J., Pearson, M., Whitney, M., Anderson, M. D. & Dosch, J. J. 2012. The population dynamics and ecological effects of garlic mustard, *Alliaria petiolata*, in a Minnesota oak woodland. *American Midland Naturalist* 168(2): 364-374. [competition]
147. de Albuquerque, L. P., de Sa Santana, G. M., Pontual, E. V., Napoleao, T. H., Breitenbach Barroso Coelho, L. C. & Guedes Paiva, P. M. 2012. Effect of *Microgramma vacciniifolia*



- rhizome lectin on survival and digestive enzymes of *Nasutitermes corniger* (Isoptera, Termitidae). *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation* 75: 158-166.
148. de Araujo Goes-Neto, L. A. & Pirotobom, M. R. 2012. Aspleniaceae (Polypodiopsida) from the Northern Para biodiversity corridor, Brazil: A fragment of the Guiana centre of endemism. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 26(2): 456-463.
149. de Figueiredo Souto, P. R. & Medeiros, M. A. 2012. Tetrapod coprolites from the Cenomanian Bone-Bed of Northeastern Brazil. *Bulletin of the New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science* 57): 229-234. [fossils]
150. de Gasper, A. L., Salino, A., Vibrans, A. C., Sevegnani, L., Verdi, M., Korte, A., dos Santos, A. S., Dreveck, S., Cadorin, T. J., Schmitt, J. L. & Cagliani, E. 2012. Ferns and fern allies from Santa Catarina State: A "Look at the data" from Santa Catarina floristic forest inventory, Brazil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 26(2): 421-434.
151. de Groot, G. A., Verduyn, B., Wubs, E. R. J., Erkens, R. H. J. & During, H. J. 2012. Inter- and intraspecific variation in fern mating systems after long-distance colonization: The importance of selfing. *BMC Plant Biology* 12: 3.
152. de Groot, G. A., Zuidema, P. A., de Groot, H. & During, H. J. 2012. Variation in ploidy level and phenology can result in large and unexpected differences in demography and climatic sensitivity between closely related ferns. *American Journal of Botany* 99(8): 1375-1387.
153. de Groot, G. A., During, H. J., Ansell, S., Schneider, H., Bremer, P., Wubs, E. R., Maas, J. W., Korpelainen, H. & Erkens, H. J. 2012. Diverse spore rains and limited local exchange shaped fern genetic diversity in a recently created habitat colonized by long-distance dispersal. *Annals of Botany* 109: 965-978.
154. de la Paix, M. J., Li, L., de Dieu, H. J. & John, M. N. 2012. Plant algae method for arsenic removal from arsenic contaminated groundwater. *Water Science and Technology* 65(5): 927-931. [*Pteris vittata*]
155. De La Rosa-Mera, C., Ferrera-Cerrato, R., Alarcon, A., De Jesus Sanchez-Colin, M. & Franco-Ramirez, A. 2012. Isolation of arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi consortia from medicinal plants and their effectiveness on growth of *Vinca* (*Catharanthus roseus*). *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 85(2): 187-198. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
156. de Oliveira Dittrich, V. A., Salino, A. & Almeida, T. E. 2012. Two new species of the fern genus *Blechnum* with partially anastomosing veins from Northern Brazil. *Systematic Botany* 37(1): 38-42.
157. de Oliveira Rodrigues, F. R. & Capellotto Costa, F. R. 2012. Litter as a filter of emergence for herbaceous seedlings and sporophytes in central Amazonia. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 28(5): 445-452. [*Lindsaea*, *Selaginella*, *Trichomanes*]
158. de Souza, T. M., Braga, M. F. B. M., Saraiva, R. A., Nogara, P. A., Bueno, D. C., Boligon, A. A., Fone, M. L. A., da Rocha, J. B. T., Rolon, M., Vega, C., de Arias, A. R., Costa, J. G. M., Alencar de Menezes, I. R., Coutinho, H. D. M. & Saraiva, A. A. F. 2012. Cytotoxic and tripanocide activities of *Pityrogramma calomelanos* (L.) Link. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 198-207.
159. Deka, B. C., Thirugnanavel, A., Patel, R. K., Nath, A. & Deshmukh, N. 2012. Horticultural diversity in North-East India and its improvement for value addition. *Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding* 72(2): 157-167.
160. Denninger, C. 2012. Vegetation found along the Narrow Valley of Ars Forest, Limonest (Rhône Department, France). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Societe Linneenne de Lyon* 81(3-4): 69-71. [*Phyllitis scolopendrium*]
161. Derzhavina, N. M. 2012. Adaptation of ferns to epiphytic mode of life: A case of *Platycerium willinckii* and *Asplenium nidus*. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 164-182.
162. Deshler, J. F. & Murphy, M. T. 2012. The breeding biology of the northern pygmy-owl: Do the smallest of the small have an advantage? *Condor* 114(2): 314-322. [*Polystichum munitum*]

163. Dhankhar, R., Sainger, P. A. & Sainger, M. 2012. Phytoextraction of zinc: Physiological and molecular mechanism. *Soil & Sediment Contamination* 21(1): 115-133. [*Athyrium yokoscense*, *Salvinia molesta*]
164. Dhir, B. & Srivastava, S. 2012. Disposal of metal treated *Salvinia* biomass in soil and its effect on growth and photosynthetic efficiency of wheat. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(1): 24-34.
165. di Loria, A., Piantedosi, D., Cortese, L., Roperto, S., Urraro, C., Paciello, O., Guccione, J., Britti, D. & Ciaramella, P. 2012. Clotting profile in cattle showing chronic enzootic haematuria (CEH) and bladder neoplasms. *Research in Veterinary Science* 93(1): 331-335. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
166. di Pasquo, M. M. & Grader, G. W. 2012. The palynology of the Lower Permian (Asselian-?Artinskian) Copacabana Formation of Apillapampa, Cochabamba, Bolivia. *Palynology* 36(2): 264-276.
167. Diamond, H. L., Jones, H. R. & Swatzell, L. J. 2012. The role of aquaporins in water balance in *Cheilanthes lanosa* (Adiantaceae) gametophytes. *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 11-31.
168. DiMichele, W. A. & Falcon-Lang, H. J. 2012. Calamitalean "Pith casts" reconsidered. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 173: 1-14.
169. DiMichele, W. A., Lucas, S. G. & Krainer, K. 2012. Vertebrate trackways among a stand of Supaia White Plants on an Early Permian floodplain, New Mexico. *Journal of Paleontology* 86(4): 584-594.
170. Ding, R., Sun, B. F. & Lin, G. Q. 2012. An efficient total synthesis of (-)-huperzine A. *Organic Letters* 14(17): 4446-4449.
171. Djamali, M., Baumel, A., Brewer, S., Jackson, S. T., Kadereit, J. W., Lopez-Vinyallonga, S., Mehregan, I., Shabaniyan, E. & Simakova, A. 2012. Ecological implications of *Cousinia* Cass. (Asteraceae) persistence through the last two glacial-interglacial cycles in the continental Middle East for the Irano-Turanian flora. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 172: 10-20. [*Lycopodium*]
172. Doczi, R., Okresz, L., Romero, A. E., Paccanaro, A. & Boegre, L. 2012. Exploring the evolutionary path of plant MAPK networks. *Trends in Plant Science* 17(9): 518-525. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
173. Dong, S. Y., Mujahidin, Wei, L. L. & Chao, Y. S. 2012. A new species of *Asplenium* section *Thamnopteris* (Aspleniaceae) from Indonesia. *Blumea* 57(2): 190-194.
174. Dong, Y. H., Wang, Q. F. & Gituru, R. W. 2012. Effect of habitat modification on the distribution of the endangered aquatic fern *Ceratopteris pteridoides* (Parkeriaceae) in China. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 136-146.
175. Dos Santos, A., Mizrachi, E., Hefer, C. A. & Myburg, A. A. 2012. *De novo* assembly of the expressed gene catalogue of *Equisetum ramosissimum*. *South African Journal of Botany* 79: 228.
176. Drava, G., Roccotiello, E., Minganti, V., Manfredi, A. & Cornara, L. 2012. Effects of cadmium and arsenic on *Pteris vittata* under hydroponic conditions. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(6): 1375-1380.
177. Duarte, A., Wolcott, D. M., Chow, T. E. & Ricca, M. A. 2012. Identifying potential habitat for the endangered Aleutian shield fern using topographical characteristics. *Journal of Fish and Wildlife Management* 3(2): 303-310. [*Polystichum aleuticum*]
178. Duarte, L. D. S., Prieto, P. V. & Pillar, V. D. 2012. Assessing spatial and environmental drivers of phylogenetic structure in Brazilian *Araucaria* forests. *Ecography* 35(10): 952-960. [*Dicksonia sellowiana*]
179. Dubeau, D., LeBel, L. G., Imbeau, D. & Auger, I. 2012. Impacts of vegetation abundance and terrain obstacles on brushcutter performance during regeneration release. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry* 29(4): 173-181.

180. Dunn, M. T., Atkinson, P., Laceyfield, J. & Rischbieter, M. 2012. *Winslowia tuscombiana* gen. et sp. nov. (Chaloneriaceae): A cormose, heterosporous, ligulate lycopsid reconstructed from the inside out from the Pride Mountain Formation (Late Mississippian/Serpukhovian) of Northern Alabama. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(1): 96-111.
181. Durmic, Z. & Blache, D. 2012. Bioactive plants and plant products: Effects on animal function, health and welfare. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 176(1-4): 150-162. [*Cheilanthes sieberi*]
182. Dyer, R. J., Savolainen, V. & Schneider, H. 2012. Apomixis and reticulate evolution in the *Asplenium monanthes* fern complex. *Annals of Botany* 110(8): 1515-1529.
183. Ebihara, A. & Kuo, L. Y. 2012. East and Southeast Asian pteridophyte flora and DNA barcoding. In: Nakano, S., Yahara, T. & Nakashizuka, T. (eds.). *The Biodiversity Observation Network in the Asia-Pacific Region*, Springer, Tokyo. Pp. 321-327.
184. Ebihara, A., Fraser-Jenkins, C. R., Parris, B. S., Zhang, X. C., Yang, Y. H., Chiou, W. L., Chang, H. M., Lindsay, S., Middleton, D., Kato, M., Praptosuwiryo, T. N., Amoroso, V. B., Barcelona, J. F., Ranil, R. H. G., Park, C. H., Murakami, M. & Hoya, A. 2012. Rare and threatened pteridophytes of Asia 1. An enumeration of narrowly distributed taxa. *Bulletin National Museum Science, Series B.* 38(3): 93-119.
185. Ebihara, A., Matsumoto, S. & Kato, M. 2012. Origin of *Dryopteris shibipedis* (Dryopteridaceae), a fern species extinct in the wild. *Journal of Plant Research* 125(4): 499-505.
186. Eisawi, A. A. M., Ibrahim, A. B., Rahim, O. B. A. & Schrank, E. 2012. Palynozonation of the Cretaceous to Lower Paleogene strata of the Muglad Basin, Sudan. *Palynology* 36(2): 191-207.
187. Ena, A., Pintucci, C. & Carlozzi, P. 2012. The recovery of polyphenols from olive mill waste using two adsorbing vegetable matrices. *Journal of Biotechnology* 157(4): 573-577. [*Azolla caroliniana*]
188. Epele, L. B., Miserendino, M. L. & Brand, C. 2012. Does nature and persistence of substrate at a mesohabitat scale matter for Chironomidae assemblages? A study of two perennial mountain streams in Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Insect Science* 12 (68): 1-20. [*Isoetes savatieri*]
189. Ernandes, P. & Marchiori, S. 2012. The rare water fern *Marsilea strigosa* Willd.: Morphological and anatomical observations concerning a small population in a Mediterranean temporary pond in Puglia. *Plant Biosystems* 146(Suppl. 1): 131-136.
190. Escapa, I. H. & Ruben Cuneo, N. 2012. Fertile Osmundaceae from the Early Jurassic of Patagonia, Argentina. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(1): 54-66.
191. Eskandari, M., Riazi, B., Shirzadian, S. & Mazooji, A. 2012. A study of threatened species of ferns in Gilan Province (N Iran) providing a comparison of protective classification of conservation based on IUCN's factors. *Rostaniha* 13(1): 1-9.
192. Estrella-Gomez, N. E., Sauri-Duch, E., Zapata-Perez, O. & Santamaria, J. M. 2012. Glutathione plays a role in protecting leaves of *Salvinia minima* from Pb<sup>2+</sup> damage associated with changes in the expression of SMGS genes and increased activity of GS. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 75: 188-194.
193. Fagundes-Klen, M. R., Cervelin, P. C., Veit, M. T., Goncalves, G. D. C., Bergamasco, R. & da Silva, F. V. 2012. Adsorption kinetics of blue 5G dye from aqueous solution on dead floating aquatic macrophyte: Effect of pH, temperature, and pretreatment. *Water Air and Soil Pollution* 223(7): 4369-4381. [*Salvinia*]
194. Fajer, M., Waga, J. M., Rzetala, M., Szymczyk, A., Nita, M., Machowski, R., Rzetala, M. A. & Ruman, M. 2012. The Late Vistulian and Holocene evolution of Jezioro Lake: A record of environmental change in Southern Poland found in deposits and landforms. *Journal of Paleolimnology* 48(4): 651-667. [*Isoetes*, *Lycopodium*]
195. Falcon-Lang, H. J., Cleal, C. J., Pendleton, J. L. & Wellman, C. H. 2012. Pennsylvanian (mid/late Bolsovian-Asturian) permineralised plant assemblages of the Pennant Sandstone Formation of Southern Britain: Systematics and palaeoecology. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 173: 23-45. [*Lepidodendron*, *Psaronius*]

196. Farrar, D. R. 2012. Ophioglossaceae. In: Baldwin, B. G., Goldman, D. H., Keil, D. J., Patterson, R., Rosatti, T. J. & Wilken, D. H. (eds.). Jepson Manual II: Vascular Plants of California. University of California Press, Berkeley, CA. Pp. 119-123.
197. Farrar, D.R. & Popvich, S. J. 2012. Ophioglossaceae. In: Weber, W. A. & Wittmann, R. C. (eds.) Colorado Flora-Eastern Slope – A field guide to the Vascular Plants, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, University Press of Colorado, Boulder. Pp. 24-35.
198. Farris, E., Fenu, G. & Baccheta, G. 2012. Mediterranean *Taxus baccata* woodlands in Sardinia: A characterization of the EU priority habitat 9580. *Phytocoenologia* 41(4): 231-246. [*Polystichum setiferum*]
199. Favas, P. J. C., Pratas, J. & Prasad, M. N. V. 2012. Accumulation of arsenic by aquatic plants in large-scale field conditions: Opportunities for phytoremediation and bioindication. *Science of the Total Environment* 433: 390-397. [*Azolla caroliniana*]
200. Fayle, T. M., Edwards, D. P., Turner, E. C., Dumbrell, A. J., Eggleton, P. & Foster, W. A. 2012. Public goods, public services and by-product mutualism in an ant-fern symbiosis. *Oikos* 121(8): 1279-1286. [*Asplenium nidus*, *Asplenium phyllitidis*, Borneo]
201. Feito, R., Valcarcel, Y. & Catala, M. 2012. Biomarker assessment of toxicity with miniaturised bioassays: Diclofenac as a case study. *Ecotoxicology* 21(1): 289-296. [bioindicators, *Polystichum setiferum*]
202. Feledyn-Szewczyk, B. 2012. The effectiveness of weed regulation methods in spring wheat cultivated in integrated, conventional and organic crop production systems. *Journal of Plant Protection Research* 52(4): 486-493. [*Equisetum arvense*]
203. Feng, Z., Zierold, T. & Roessler, R. 2012. When horsetails became giants. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 57(18): 2285-2288.
204. Fernandes, R. S., Maciel, S. & Piobom, M. R. 2012. Lycophytes and monilophytes from unidades de conservacao da usina hidroeletrica - Uhe Tucuruí, Para, Brazil. *Hoehnea* 39(2): 247-285.
205. Fernandez-Bregon, N., Urrestarazu, M. & Valera, D. L. 2012. Effects of a vertical greenery system on selected thermal and sound mitigation parameters for indoor building walls. *Journal of Food Agriculture & Environment* 10(3-4): 1025-1027.
206. Fernandez-Marin, B., Arroyo Alfaro, S. J., Becerril, J. M. & Garcia-Plazaola, J. I. 2012. Do fern gametophytes have the capacity for irradiance acclimation? *Biologia Plantarum* 56(2): 351-356. [*Asplenium*, *Ceterach*]
207. Ferraz, A., Bretar, F., Jacquemoud, S., Goncalves, G., Pereira, L., Tome, M. & Soares, P. 2012. 3-D mapping of a multi-layered Mediterranean forest using ALS data. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 121: 210-223.
208. Ferreira de Lima, R. A., de Souza, V. C., de Oliveira Dittrich, V. A. & Salino, A. 2012. Composition, diversity and geographical distribution of vascular plants of an Atlantic rain forest, Southeastern Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 12(1): 241-249.
209. Fico, N., Avramova, L., Sors, T., Chapple, C. & Friedman, A. 2012. Generation of active chimeras derived from p450s involved in lignin synthesis. *Protein Science* 21(Suppl. 1): 115. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
210. Field, K. J., Cameron, D. D., Leake, J. R., Tille, S., Bidartondo, M. I. & Beerling, D. J. 2012. Contrasting arbuscular mycorrhizal responses of vascular and non-vascular plants to a simulated Palaeozoic CO<sub>2</sub> decline. *Nature Communications* 3: 835.
211. Fielding, J. 2012. Variation in *Asplenium scolopendrium*. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 368-369.
212. Fiorillo, A. R., Adams, T. L. & Kobayashi, Y. 2012. New sedimentological, palaeobotanical, and dinosaur ichnological data on the palaeoecology of an unnamed late Cretaceous rock unit in Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Preserve, Alaska, USA. *Cretaceous Research* 37: 291-299. [*Equisetum*]
213. Fletcher, M. 2012. The cultivation of metre ferns. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 385. [*Goniophlebium subauriculatum*]

214. Fletcher, M. 2012. The dead of winter? Keeping tree ferns alive in the U. K. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 322-326.
215. Fontana, S. L. & Bennett, K. D. 2012. Postglacial vegetation dynamics of Western Tierra del Fuego. *Holocene* 22(11): 1337-1350. [*Lycopodium magellanicum*]
216. Fonturbel, M. T., Barreiro, A., Vega, J. A., Martin, A., Jimenez, E., Carballas, T., Fernandez, C. & Diaz-Ravina, M. 2012. Effects of an experimental fire and post-fire stabilization treatments on soil microbial communities. *Geoderma* 191: 51-60. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
217. Forino, L. M. C., Castiglione, M. R., Bartoli, G., Balestri, M., Andreucci, A. & Tagliasacchi, A. M. 2012. Arsenic-induced morphogenic response in roots of arsenic hyperaccumulator fern *Pteris vittata*. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 235: 271-278.
218. Forni, C., Braglia, R., Harren, F. J. M. & Cristescu, S. M. 2012. Stress responses of duckweed (*Lemna minor* L.) and water velvet (*Azolla filiculoides* Lam.) to anionic surfactant sodium-dodecyl-sulphate (SDS). *Aquatic Toxicology* 110: 107-113.
219. Fountain-Jones, N. M., McQuillan, P. B. & Grove, S. 2012. Beetle communities associated with the tree fern *Dicksonia antarctica* Labill. in Tasmania. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 51(3): 154-165.
220. Franks, P. J., Leitch, I. J., Ruzsala, E. M., Hetherington, A. M. & Beerling, D. J. 2012. Physiological framework for adaptation of stomata to CO<sub>2</sub> from glacial to future concentrations. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B Biological Sciences* 367(1588): 537-546. [*Osmunda regalis*, *Selaginella uncinata*]
221. Fraser-Jenkins, C. R. 2012. Sanjeevani could not have been *Selaginella bryopteris*! *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 183-195.
222. Frost, P. C. & Hicks, A. L. 2012. Human shoreline development and the nutrient stoichiometry of aquatic plant communities in Canadian shield lakes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 69(10): 1642-1650. [*Isoetes*]
223. Furlanetto, L. M., Marinho, C. C., Palma-Silva, C., Albertoni, E. F., Figueiredo-Barros, M. P. & Esteves, F. D. A. 2012. Methane levels in shallow subtropical lake sediments: Dependence on the trophic status of the lake and allochthonous input. *Limnologia* 42(2): 151-155. [*Azolla filiculoides*]
224. Gabriel y Galan, J. M. & Prada, C. 2012. Farina production by gametophytes of *Argyrochosma nivea* (Poir.) Windham and its implications for cheilanthoid phylogeny. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 191-197.
225. Gaid, M. M., Sircar, D., Mueller, A., Beuerle, T., Liu, B., Ernst, L., Haensch, R. & Beerhues, L. 2012. Cinnamate: Coa ligase initiates the biosynthesis of a benzoate-derived xanthone phytoalexin in *Hypericum calycinum* cell cultures. *Plant Physiology* 160(3): 1267-1280.
226. Galan de Mera, A. G., Linares Perea, E., Campos de la Cruz, J., Vera, C. T. & Orellana, J. A. V. 2012. Plant communities linked with human environments in Southern Peru. *Phytocoenologia* 41(4): 265-305. [*Cheilanthes pruinata*]
227. Galloway, J. M., Sweet, A. R., Pugh, A., Schroeder-Adams, C. J., Swindles, G. T., Haggart, J. W. & Embry, A. F. 2012. Correlating middle Cretaceous palynological records from the Canadian High Arctic based on a section from the Sverdrup Basin and samples from the Eclipse Trough. *Palynology* 36(2): 277-302.
228. Galvao, A., Brito, M. D. F., Aragao, A. P., Yamasaki, E. M., Peixoto, P. V. & Tokarnia, C. H. 2012. Survival/viability of cattle with bovine enzootic hematuria after transfer to area free of *Pteridium arachnoideum*. *Pesquisa Veterinaria Brasileira* 32(9): 887-902.
229. Ganger, M. & Sturey, T. 2012. Antheridiogen concentration and spore size predict gametophyte size in *Ceratopteris richardii*. *Botany-Botanique* 90(3): 175-179.
230. Ganguly, G. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Impact of tourism and human interference on pteridophyte – diversity in Sikkim, India. *Bionature* 32(2): 27-35.

231. Ganguly, G. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Spatial distribution of pteridophytes in grid cells in Southern Sikkim: A conservational approach. *Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy Part B Biological Sciences* 82(3): 431-440.
232. Garcia, D., Ramos, A. J., Sanchis, V. & Marin, S. 2012. Effect of *Equisetum arvense* and *Stevia rebaudiana* extracts on growth and mycotoxin production by *Aspergillus flavus* and *Fusarium verticillioides* in maize seeds as affected by water activity. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 153(1-2): 21-27.
233. Garcia-Cela, E., Gil-Serna, J., Marin, S., Acevedo, H., Patino, B. & Ramos, A. J. 2012. Effect of preharvest anti-fungal compounds on *Aspergillus steynii* and *A. carbonarius* under fluctuating and extreme environmental conditions. *International Journal of Food Microbiology* 159(2): 167-176. [*Equisetum arvense*]
234. Garcia-Cela, E., Ramos, A. J., Sanchis, V. & Marin, S. 2012. Ochratoxigenic moulds and effectiveness of grape field antifungals in a climatic change scenario. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 92(7): 1455-1461. [*Equisetum arvense*]
235. Garcia-Torrent, J., Ramirez-Gomez, A., Querol-Aragon, E., Grima-Olmedo, C. & Medic-Pejic, L. 2012. Determination of the risk of self-ignition of coals and biomass materials. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 213: 230-235. [*Lycopodium*]
236. Garthwaite, J. 2012. Into the Permian woods. *Discover* 33(9): 44-48.
237. Ge, H. M., Zhang, L. D., Tan, R. X. & Yao, Z. J. 2012. Protecting group-free total synthesis of (-)-Lannotinidine B. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 134(30): 12323-12325. [*Lycopodium annotinum*]
238. Gehrig-Downie, C., Marquardt, J., Obregon, A., Bendix, J. & Gradstein, S. R. 2012. Diversity and vertical distribution of filmy ferns as a tool for identifying the novel forest type "Tropical lowland cloud forest". *Ecotropica* 18(1): 35-44. [*Hymenophyllum*, *Trichomanes*]
239. Ghanta, R., Dutta, S. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Occurrence of dark septate endophytes in the sporophytes of *Christella dentata*. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 216-223.
240. Ghanta, R., Dutta, S. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Seasonal variations in arbuscular mycorrhizal colonization status in some pteridophytes of Bankura District of West Bengal. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 30-38.
241. Ghildiyal, J. C. & Juyal, M. 2012. A contribution to the biodiversity of Lansdowne Forest Division in Garhwal Himalaya. *Indian Forester* 138(5): 407-421.
242. Gibby, M. 2012. Book review: *Ferns of Southern Africa. A comprehensive guide.* By N. R. Crouch, R. R. Klopper, J. E. Burrows & S. M. Burrows. *Fern Gazette* 19(1): 30-31.
243. Gil da Costa, R. M., Coelho, P., Sousa, R., Bastos, M. M. S. M., Porto, B., Teixeira, J. P., Malheiro, I. & Lopes, C. 2012. Multiple genotoxic activities of ptaquiloside in human lymphocytes: Aneuploidy, clastogenesis and induction of sister chromatid exchange. *Mutation Research* 747(1): 77-81. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
244. Gill, A. T., Farrant, J. M. & Rafudeen, M. S. 2012. The identification of desiccation-responsive heat-stable proteins from the fronds of the desiccation tolerant form of the resurrection fern *Mohria caffrorum*. *South African Journal of Botany* 79: 230-231.
245. Gillespie, R. G., Baldwin, B. G., Waters, J. M., Fraser, C. I., Nikula, R. & Roderick, G. K. 2012. Long-distance dispersal: A framework for hypothesis testing. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution* 27(1): 47-56.
246. Girish, C. & Muralidhara. 2012. Propensity of *Selaginella delicatula* aqueous extract to offset rotenone-induced oxidative dysfunctions and neurotoxicity in *Drosophila melanogaster*: Implications for Parkinson's disease. *Neurotoxicology* 33(3): 444-456.
247. Glenn, J. B., White, S. A. & Klaine, S. J. 2012. Interactions of gold nanoparticles with freshwater aquatic macrophytes are size and species dependent. *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 31(1): 194-201. [*Azolla caroliniana*]

248. Goldblum, D. & Kwit, M. C. 2012. The relative photosynthetic contribution of old and new fronds of the wintergreen fern *Dryopteris carthusiana*, Ontario, Canada. *Journal of the Torrey Botanical Society* 139(3): 270-282. [*Dryopteris carthusiana*]
249. Golding, R. 2012. Leaf-mining moths in Britain. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 332-334.
250. Golding, Y. 2012. Fern hunting in China. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 360-364.
251. Gomes Guarino, E. D. S., Barbosa, A. M. & Waechter, J. L. 2012. Occurrence and abundance models of threatened plant species: Applications to mitigate the impact of hydroelectric power dams. *Ecological Modelling* 230: 22-33.
252. Gomes, J., Magalhaes, A., Carvalho, A. S., Hernandez, G. E., Papp, S. L., Head, S. R., Michel, V., David, L., Gaertner, F., Touati, E. & Reis, C. A. 2012. Glycophenotypic alterations induced by *Pteridium aquilinum* in mice gastric mucosa: Synergistic effect with *Helicobacter pylori* infection. *PLoS One* 7(6): e38353.
253. Gomes, J., Magalhaes, A., Michel, V., Amado, I. F., Aranha, P., Ovesen, R. G., Hansen, H. C. B., Gaertner, F., Reis, C. A. & Touati, E. 2012. *Pteridium aquilinum* and its ptaquiloside toxin induce DNA damage response in gastric epithelial cells, a link with gastric carcinogenesis. *Toxicological Sciences* 126(1): 60-71.
254. Gonzalez-Munoz, N., Costa-Tenorio, M. & Espigares, T. 2012. Invasion of alien *Acacia dealbata* on Spanish *Quercus robur* forests: Impact on soils and vegetation. *Forest Ecology and Management* 269: 214-221. [competition, spore bank]
255. Goswami, H. K. 2012. Directional selection of bisexual plants in natural populations of *Isoetes pantii* (Pteridophyta: Isoetaceae) with chromosome evolution. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 54(1-2): 103-115.
256. Goswami, H.K. & Arya, B. S. 2012. *Isoetes × pantii* (Isoetaceae: Pteridophyta): A review. *Nelumbo* 54: 187-192.
257. Goswami, H.K. 2012. Observations on *Ophioglossum eliminatum* (Pteridophyta: Ophioglossaceae) with comments on the lowest chromosome number in the genus. *Acta Botanica Hungarica* 54(3-4): 283-300.
258. Greening, A. E. 2012. Book review: Fern Fever by Sarah Wittingham. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 359.
259. Greening, A. E. 2012. Book review: The three-legged society by I. A. Hodkinson & A. Steward. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 388.
260. Greer, G. K., Dietrich, M. A., DeVol, J. A. & Rebert, A. 2012. The effects of exogenous cytokinin on the morphology and gender expression of *Osmunda regalis* gametophytes. *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 32-46.
261. Gregoire, C., Remus-Borel, W., Vivancos, J., Labbe, C., Belzile, F. & Belanger, R. R. 2012. Discovery of a multigene family of aquaporin silicon transporters in the primitive plant *Equisetum arvense*. *Plant Journal* 72(2): 320-330.
262. Greuter, W. & Von Raab-Straube, E. 2012. Euro plus med notulae, 6. *Willdenowia* 42(2): 283-285.
263. Grice, A. C., Cassady, J. & Nicholas, D. M. 2012. Indigenous and non-indigenous knowledge and values combine to support management of Nywaigi Lands in the Queensland coastal tropics. *Ecological Management & Restoration* 13(1): 93-97. [*Salvinia molesta*]
264. Gruezo, W. S. 2012. *Tmesipteris zamorae*: A new species of *Tmesipteris* Bernh. (Psilotaceae) from the Philippines. *Asia Life Sciences* 21(2): 653-670.
265. Gruezo, W. S. M. 2012. Plant diversity of a lowland dipterocarp rainforest in Samar Island, Philippines. *South African Journal of Botany* 79: 187.
266. Gryganskyi, A. P., Humber, R. A., Smith, M. E., Miadlikovska, J., Wu, S., Voigt, K., Walther, G., Anishchenko, I. M. & Vilgalys, R. 2012. Molecular phylogeny of the Entomophthoromycota. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 65(2): 682-694.
267. Guarino, R., Domina, G. & Pignatti, S. 2012. Ellenberg's indicator values for the flora of Italy - first update: Pteridophyta, gymnospermae and monocotyledoneae. *Flora Mediterranea* 22: 197-209.

268. Gubbuk, I. H., Ozmen, M. & Maltas, E. 2012. Immobilization and characterization of hemoglobin on modified sporopollenin surfaces. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules* 50(5): 1346-1352. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
269. Guo, H., Zhong, Z., Lei, M., Xue, X., Wan, X., Zhao, J. & Chen, T. 2012. Arsenic uptake from arsenic-contaminated water using hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata* L.: Effect of chloride, bicarbonate, and arsenic species. *Water Air and Soil Pollution* 223(7): 4209-4220.
270. Gutermann, W. 2012. A note on *Pteris vittata* L. (Pteridaceae) in Montenegro. *Acta Botanica Croatica* 71(2): 371-374.
271. Guterres-Pazin, M. G., Rosas, F. C. W. & Marmontel, M. 2012. Ingestion of invertebrates, seeds, and plastic by the Amazonian manatee (*Trichechus inunguis*) (Mammalia, Sirenia). *Aquatic Mammals* 38(3): 322-324. [*Azolla caroliniana*]
272. Halarewicz, A. & Gabrys, B. 2012. Did the evolutionary transition of aphids from angiosperm to non-spermatophyte vascular plants have any effect on probing behaviour? *Bulletin of Insectology* 65(1): 77-80. [herbivory, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
273. Halberstein, R. A. 2012. Botanical medicines for diuresis: Cross-cultural comparisons, In: Rahman, A. (ed.). *Bioactive natural products*. Elsevier: Amsterdam, Netherlands, pp. 1-41. [*Equisetum arvense*]
274. Halldorsdottir, E. S., Palmadottir, R. H., Nyberg, N. T. & Olafsdottir, E. S. 2012. Phytochemical analysis of alkaloids from the Icelandic club moss *Diphasiastrum alpinum* (L.) Holub. *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1234.
275. Ham, Y. M., Yoon, W. J., Park, S. Y., Jung, Y. H., Kim, D., Jeon, Y. J., Wijesinghe, W. A. J. P., Kang, S. M. & Kim, K. N. 2012. Investigation of the component of *Lycopodium serratum* extract that inhibits proliferation and mediates apoptosis of human HL-60 leukemia cells. *Food and Chemical Toxicology* 50(8): 2629-2634.
276. Hamer, U., Rumpel, C. & Dignac, M. F. 2012. Cutin and suberin biomarkers as tracers for the turnover of shoot and root derived organic matter along a chronosequence of Ecuadorian pasture soils. *European Journal of Soil Science* 63(6): 808-819. [*Pteridium arachnoideum*]
277. Han, Q. H., Liu, X., Yao, W. Q., Cheng, Z. B., Lin, T. T., Song, C. & Yin, S. 2012. Unusual 9,19:24,32-dicyclotetracyclic triterpenoids from *Lygodium japonicum*. *Planta Medica* 78(18): 1971-1975.
278. Harholt, J., Sorensen, I., Fangel, J., Roberts, A., Willats, W. G. T., Scheller, H. V., Petersen, B. L., Banks, A. & Ulvskov, P. 2012. The glycosyltransferase repertoire of the spikemoss *Selaginella moellendorffii* and a comparative study of its cell wall. *PLoS One* 7(5): e35846.
279. Harmaja, H. 2012. The oldest record of *Polypodium interjectum* in Sweden, with notes on the variability of *P. vulgare*. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 49(1-2): 13-20.
280. Harmer, R., Kiewitt, A. & Morgan, G. 2012. Can overstorey retention be used to control bramble (*Rubus fruticosus* L. agg.) during regeneration of forests? *Forestry* 85(1): 135-144. [*Dryopteris dilatata*, *Dryopteris filix-mas*]
281. Hassan, H. M., Jiang, Z. H., Syed, T. A. & Qin, W. 2012. Review: Northern Ontario medicinal plants. *Canadian Journal of Plant Science* 92(5): 815-828. [*Equisetum*, *Lycopodium*]
282. Hauk, W. D., Kennedy, L. & Hawke, H. M. 2012. A phylogenetic investigation of *Botrychium* s. s. (Ophioglossaceae): Evidence from three plastid DNA sequence datasets. *Systematic Botany* 37(2): 320-330.
283. Hawke, D. J. & Wu, J. R. 2012. Soil selenium in a forested seabird colony: Distribution, sources, uptake by plants, and comparison with non-seabird sites. *Soil Research* 50(7): 588-595. [tree ferns]
284. Hayasaka, D., Kimura, N., Fujiwara, K., Thawatchai, W. & Nakamura, T. 2012. Relationship between microenvironment of mangrove forests and epiphytic fern species richness along the Pan Yi River, Thailand. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science* 24(2): 265-274.
285. He, H. & Zhang, L. B. 2012. *Polystichum oblanceolatum*, a new species in section *Haplopolystichum* (Dryopteridaceae) from Guangxi, China. *Novon* 22(2): 160-165.



286. He, H., Yang, Y. Q. & Zhang, L. B. 2012. *Polystichum loratum* (Dryopteridaceae), a new fern species from Guizhou, China. *Novon* 22(2): 166-169.
287. He, L. J. & Zhang, X. C. 2012. Exploring generic delimitation within the fern family Thelypteridaceae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 65(2): 757-764.
288. He, M. X., Gao, Y., Hu, Z. X., Xu, Y., Long, R. & Sun, Q. Y. 2012. Screening, identification, and phosphate-solubilizing capability of phosphate-solubilizing bacterial strain B25. *Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology* 23(1): 235-239. [*Hippochaete ramosissimum*]
289. He, R., Kim, M. J. & Gang, D. R. 2012. Micropropagation and transformation of rhizomatous plant species. *In vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal* 48(Suppl. 1): 55. [*Equisetum hyemale*]
290. Hedenas, H., Carlsson, B. A., Emanuelsson, U., Headley, A. D., Jonasson, C., Svensson, B. M. & Callaghan, T. V. 2012. Changes versus homeostasis in alpine and sub-alpine vegetation over three decades in the Sub-Arctic. *Ambio* 41(Suppl. 3): 187-196. [*Equisetum*]
291. Hedl, R., Houska, J., Banas, M. & Zeidler, M. 2012. Effects of skiing and slope gradient on topsoil properties in an alpine environment. *Polish Journal of Ecology* 60(3): 491-501. [*Athyrium*]
292. Heffernan, J. B. & Fisher, S. G. 2012. Plant-microbe interactions and nitrogen dynamics during wetland establishment in a desert stream. *Biogeochemistry* 107(1-3): 379-391. [*Equisetum laevigatum*]
293. Hejda, M. 2012. What is the impact of *Impatiens parviflora* on diversity and composition of herbal layer communities of temperate forests? *PLoS One* 7(6): e39571. [*Athyrium filix-femina*, *Dryopteris filix-mas*]
294. Hemp, A. 2012. *Christella parasitica* – a new fern for Kenya. *Journal of East African Natural History* 101(2): 251-252.
295. Hermanowski, B., da Costa, M. L., Carvalho, A. T. & Behling, H. 2012. Palaeoenvironmental dynamics and underlying climatic changes in Southeast Amazonia (Serra Sul dos Carajas, Brazil) during the late Pleistocene and Holocene. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 365: 227-246.
296. Hernandez, R. R. & Knudsen, K. 2012. Late-successional biological soil crusts in a biodiversity hotspot: An example of congruency in species richness. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 21(4): 1015-1031. [*Selaginella*]
297. Hernandez-Hernandez, V., Terrazas, T., Mehlreter, K. & Angeles, G. 2012. Studies of petiolar anatomy in ferns: Structural diversity and systematic significance of the circumendodermal band. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 169(4): 596-610.
298. Hillbrand, M., Hadorn, P., Cugny, C., Hasenfratz, A., Galop, D. & Haas, J. N. 2012. The palaeoecological value of *Diporothea rhizophila* ascospores (Diporotheaceae, Ascomycota) found in Holocene sediments from Lake Nussbaumersee, Switzerland. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 186: 62-68. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
299. Hillier, K. G. & Rothwell, G. W. 2012. *Senftenbergia oregonensis* (Arnold) *comb. nov.* (Filicales): Delimiting relationships among Paleozoic Tedeleaceae. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(5): 549-557.
300. Hirai, R. Y. & Prado, J. 2012. Cryptogams of "Parque Estadual das Fontes do Ipiranga", Sao Paulo, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. Pteridophyta: 1. Aspleniaceae. *Hoehnea* 39(1): 85-93.
301. Hirano, K., Aya, K., Matsuoka, M. & Ueguchi-Tanaka, M. 2012. Molecular determinants that convert hormone sensitive lipase into gibberellin receptor. *Protein and Peptide Letters* 19(2): 180-185. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
302. Hirasawa, Y., Matsuya, R., Shaari, K., Lajis, N. H., Uchiyama, N., Goda, Y. & Morita, H. 2012. Lycobelines A-C, novel C16N2-type lycopodium alkaloids from *Huperzia goebelii*. *Tetrahedron Letters* 53(31): 3971-3973.
303. Hodges, M. E., Wickstead, B., Gull, K. & Langdale, J. A. 2012. The evolution of land plant cilia. *New Phytologist* 195(3): 526-540. [*Ceratopteris*]

304. Hollingsworth, S. N., Andres, E. A. & Greer, G. K. 2012. Pheromonal interactions among gametophytes of *Osmundastrum cinnamomeum* and the origins of antheridiogen systems in leptosporangiate ferns. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(4): 382-390.
305. Hoorn, C., Straathof, J., Abels, H. A., Xu, Y., Utescher, T. & Dupont-Nivet, G. 2012. A late Eocene palynological record of climate change and Tibetan plateau uplift (Xining Basin, China). *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 344: 16-38.
306. Horrocks, J. R. 2012. *Osmunda japonica*. *Indian Fern Journal* 29: 254-261.
307. Horrocks, M., Baisden, W. T., Flenley, J., Feek, D., Gonzalez Nualart, L., Haoa-Cardinali, S. & Gorman, T. E. 2012. Fossil plant remains at Rano Raraku, Easter Island's statue quarry: Evidence for past elevated lake level and ancient Polynesian agriculture. *Journal of Paleolimnology* 48(4): 767-783.
308. Hovenkamp, P. H. & Ho, B. C. 2012. A revision of the fern genus *Oleandra* (Oleandraceae) in Asia. *PhytoKeys* 11: 1-37.
309. Hovenkamp, P. H. & Ho, B. C. 2012. Oleandraceae. In: Nooteboom, H. P. (ed.). *Flora Malesiana II*, 4. Nationaal Herbarium Nederland, Leiden, pp. 123-136.
310. Hovenkamp, P. H. & Leonardia, A. A. P. 2012. Tectaria group: Arthropteris. In: Nooteboom, H. P. (ed.). *Flora Malesiana II*, 4. Nationaal Herbarium Nederland, Leiden, pp. 145-149.
311. Hovenkamp, P. H. & Miyamoto, F. 2012. Nephrolepidaceae. In: Nooteboom, H. P. (ed.). *Flora Malesiana II*, 4. Nationaal Herbarium Nederland, Leiden, pp. 97-122.
312. Hsieh, S. H., Lin, C. J. & Chen, P. 2012. Sexual compatibility among different host-originated isolates of *Aphelenchoides besseyi* and the inheritance of the parasitism. *PLoS One* 7(7): e40886. [*Asplenium nidus*]
313. Hsieh, T. Y., Hatch, K. A. & Chang, Y. M. 2012. *Phlegmariurus changii* (Huperziaceae), a new hanging firmoss from Taiwan. *American Fern Journal* 102(4): 283-288.
314. Hsieh, Y. S. Y. & Harris, P. J. 2012. Structures of xyloglucans in primary cell walls of gymnosperms, monilophytes (ferns sensu lato) and lycophytes. *Phytochemistry* 79: 87-101.
315. Hu, G., Xu, X., Wang, Y., Lu, G., Feeley, K. J. & Yu, M. 2012. Regeneration of different plant functional types in a masson pine forest following pine wilt disease. *PLoS One* 7(5): e36432.
316. Hu, J., Shi, X. & Chen, J. 2012. Four new antioxidant phenylpropanoid glycosides from *Microlepia pilosissima*. *Archives of Pharmacal Research* 35(12): 2127-2133.
317. Huang, L., Zhu, W., Ren, H., Chen, H. & Wang, J. 2012. Impact of atmospheric nitrogen deposition on soil properties and herb-layer diversity in remnant forests along an urban-rural gradient in Guangzhou, Southern China. *Plant Ecology* 213(7): 1187-1202.
318. Huang, X. F., Yuan, S. J. & Yang, C. 2012. Effects of total flavonoids from *Drynaria fortunei* on the proliferation and osteogenic differentiation of rat dental pulp stem cells. *Molecular Medicine Reports* 6(3): 547-552.
319. Hudina, T., Salkic, B., Rimac, A., Bogdanovic, S. & Nikolic, T. 2012. Contribution to the urban flora of Zagreb (Croatia). *Natura Croatica* 21(2): 357-372.
320. Hunt, A. G., Xing, D. & Li, Q. Q. 2012. Plant polyadenylation factors: Conservation and variety in the polyadenylation complex in plants. *BMC Genomics* 13: 641. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
321. Hussner, A. 2012. Alien aquatic plant species in European countries. *Weed Research* 52(4): 297-306. [*Azolla filiculoides*]
322. Hutchinson, J. T. & Langeland, K. A. 2012. Repeated herbicide application for control of Old World climbing fern (*Lygodium microphyllum*) and the effects on nontarget vegetation on Everglade tree islands. *Invasive Plant Science and Management* 5(4): 477-486.
323. Hutchinson, J. T., Puri, A., Royuela, M. & Langeland, K. A. 2012. Biochemical assay on acetolactate synthase activity in *Lygodium microphyllum* exposed to metsulfuron. *Florida Scientist* 75(2): 105-112.
324. Hwang, I. S., Lee, J., Jin, H. G., Woo, E. R. & Lee, D. G. 2012. Amentoflavone stimulates mitochondrial dysfunction and induces apoptotic cell death in *Candida albicans*. *Mycopathologia* 173(4): 207-218. [*Selaginella tamariscina*]

325. Iamónico, D. 2012. Lectotypification of *Marsilea quadrifolia* L. (Marsileaceae). American Fern Journal 102(4): 289-292.
326. Ibars, A. M. & Estrelles, E. 2012. Recent developments in *ex situ* and *in situ* conservation of ferns. Fern Gazette 19(3): 67-88.
327. Ide, J. M. 2012. Mauchline fern ware furniture. Pteridologist 5(5): 382-385.
328. Iglay, R. B., Demarais, S., Wigley, T. B. & Miller, D. A. 2012. Bird community dynamics and vegetation relationships among stand establishment practices in intensively managed pine stands. Forest Ecology and Management 283: 1-9. [habitat]
329. Iltaf, S., Khan, Z. U. D. & Riaz, N. 2012. A contribution to the taxonomic study of fern flora of Punjab, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany 44(1): 315-322.
330. Ilyas, M., Shinwari, Z. K. & Qureshi, R. 2012. Vegetation composition and threats to the montane temperate forest ecosystem of Qalagai Hills, Swat, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany 44(2): 113-122.
331. Ireland, A. W. & Booth, R. K. 2012. Upland deforestation triggered an ecosystem state-shift in a kettle peatland. Journal of Ecology 100(3): 586-596. [*Lycopodiella*]
332. Islam, M. N., Jacquemot, M. P., Coursol, S. & Ng, C. K. Y. 2012. Sphingosine in plants - more riddles from the sphinx? New Phytologist 193(1): 51-57. [*Osmunda regalis*]
333. Ivanauskas, N. M., Miashike, R. L., Leme de Godoy, J. R., de Souza, F. M., Kanashiro, M. M., de Aguiar Mattos, I. F., Zugliani Toniato, M. T. & Daher Correa Franco, G. A. 2012. The vegetation of the Alto Ribeira Touristic State Park (Petar), Sao Paulo, Brazil. Biota Neotropica 12(1): 147-177.
334. Izuno, A., Takamiya, M., Kaneko, S. & Isagi, Y. 2012. Genetic variation and structure of the endangered lady fern *Athyrium viridescens* based on ubiquitous genotyping. Journal of Plant Research 125(5): 613-618.
335. Jacka, L., Pavlasek, J., Jindrova, M., Basta, P., Cerny, M., Balvin, A. & Pech, P. 2012. Steady infiltration rates estimated for a mountain forest catchment based on the distribution of plant species. Journal of Forest Science 58(12): 536-544. [*Athyrium distentifolium*]
336. Jain, R. & Yadav, B. L. 2012. Cytology of three ferns of Rajasthan. Indian Fern Journal 29(1-2): 196-201.
337. Jain, S. K. & Kapoor, S. L. 2012. Remembering some notable 20th century Indian taxonomists. Phytotaxonomy 12: 1-6.
338. Jamoneau, A., Chabrierie, O., Closset-Kopp, D. & Decocq, G. 2012. Fragmentation alters beta-diversity patterns of habitat specialists within forest metacommunities. Ecography 35(2): 124-133. [*Athyrium filix-femina*, *Dryopteris carthusiana*, *Dryopteris dilatata*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
339. Jampeetong, A., Brix, H. & Kantawanichkul, S. 2012. Effects of inorganic nitrogen forms on growth, morphology, nitrogen uptake capacity and nutrient allocation of four tropical aquatic macrophytes (*Salvinia cucullata*, *Ipomoea aquatica*, *Cyperus involucratus* and *Vetiveria zizanioides*). Aquatic Botany 97(1): 10-16.
340. Jampeetong, A., Brix, H. & Kantawanichkul, S. 2012. Response of *Salvinia cucullata* to high  $\text{NH}_4^+$  concentrations at laboratory scales. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 79: 69-74.
341. Jantz, N. & Behling, H. 2012. A Holocene environmental record reflecting vegetation, climate, and fire variability at the paramo of Quimsacocha, Southwestern Ecuadorian Andes. Vegetation History and Archaeobotany 21(3): 169-185. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
342. Javier Marquez, G. & Yanez, A. 2012. Epiphyte ferns on *Alsophila setosa* (Cyatheaceae, Pteridophyta) from Misiones Province, Argentina. Boletín de la Sociedad Argentina de Botánica 47(3-4): 435-442.
343. Jedynak, L., Kowalska, J. & Leporowska, A. 2012. Arsenic uptake and phytochelatin synthesis by plants from two arsenic-contaminated sites in Poland. Polish Journal of Environmental Studies 21(6): 1629-1633. [*Athyrium filix-femina*]

344. Jeeva, S., Mahesh, M. & Sukumaran, S. 2012. Taxonomic survey of pteridophytes in Chengamal Forest - Kanyakumari Wildlife Sanctuary, Tamilnadu, South India. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 72-75.
345. Jen, F. Y., Tsay, T. T. & Chen, P. 2012. *Aphelenchoides bicaudatus* from ornamental nurseries in Taiwan and its relationship with some agricultural crops. *Plant Disease* 96(12): 1763-1766. [*Asplenium nidus*, nematodes]
346. Jessen, S., Lehmann, L. & Bujnoch, W. 2012. *Cryptogramma bithynica spec. nov.* (Pteridaceae, Pteridophyta) - a new fern species from Northwestern Anatolia / Turkey. *Fern Gazette* 19(2): 47-54.
347. Jimenez, J. B. 2012. *Bolbitis moranii* (Dryopteridaceae), a new species from Southern Guatemala. *Brittonia* 64(2): 149-152.
348. Johansen, K. T., Ebild, S. J., Christensen, S. B., Godejohann, M. & Jaroszewski, J. W. 2012. Alkaloid analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography-solid phase extraction-nuclear magnetic resonance: New strategies going beyond the standard. *Journal of Chromatography A* 1270: 171-177. [*Huperzia selago*]
349. Johnson, A. K., Rothfels, C. J., Windham, M. D. & Pryer, K. M. 2012. Unique expression of a sporophytic character on the gametophytes of notholaenid ferns (Pteridaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 99(6): 1118-1124. [*Cheilanthes*, *Notholaena*]
350. Joly, C. A., Assis, M. A., Bernacci, L. C., Tamashiro, J. Y., Rodrigues de Campos, M. C., Mantelli Aboin Comes, J. A., Lacerda, M. S., Maes dos Santos, F. A., Pedroni, F., Pereira, L. d. S., Gorgulho Padgurschi, M. d. C., Borges Prata, E. M., Ramos, E., Torres, R. B., Rochelle, A., Martins, F. R., Alves, L. F., Vieira, S. A., Martinelli, L. A., de Camargo, P. B., Marinho Aidar, M. P., Eisenlohr, P. V., Simoes, E., Villani, J. P. & Belinello, R. 2012. Floristic and phytosociology in permanent plots of the Atlantic rainforest along an altitudinal gradient in Southeastern Brazil. *Biota Neotropica* 12(1): 123-145.
351. Jones, M. E. & Paine, T. D. 2012. Ants impact sawfly oviposition on bracken fern in Southern California. *Arthropod-Plant Interactions* 6(2): 283-287.
352. Jones, V. A. S. & Dolan, L. 2012. The evolution of root hairs and rhizoids. *Annals of Botany* 110(2): 205-212.
353. Jorgensen, P. M. & Fremstad, E. 2012. Records of vascular plants worth attention in je gunnerus' "Flora norvegica" (1766-1776). *Blyttia* 70(2): 90-98. [*Polystichum aculeatum*]
354. Jukoniene, I., Dobravolskaite, R. & Sendzikaite, J. 2012. Characteristics of atypical *Huperzia selago* subsp. *arctica* habitats to the south of distribution area. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 81(2): 87-92.
355. Juneau, K. J. & Tarasoff, C. S. 2012. Leaf area and water content changes after permanent and temporary storage. *PLoS One* 7(8): e42604. [*Polypodium virginianum*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
356. Kale, M. V. & Ghadage, D. M. 2012. Ethnomedicinal and phytochemical studies in some pteridophytes of Western Ghats, Maharashtra. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 238-239.
357. Kamachi, H. & Noguchi, M. 2012. Negative gravitropism in dark-grown gametophytes of the fern *Ceratopteris richardii*. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 147-153.
358. Kang, Y., Luczaj, L., Ye, S., Zhang, S. & Kang, J. 2012. Wild food plants and wild edible fungi of Heihe Valley (Qinling Mountains, Shaanxi, Central China): Herbophilia and indifference to fruits and mushrooms. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 81(4): 405-413. [*Matteuccia struthiopteris*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
359. Kapfer, J., Virtanen, R. & Grytnes, J. A. 2012. Changes in Arctic vegetation on Jan Mayen Island over 19 and 80 years. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 23(4): 771-781. [*Botrychium lunaria*]
360. Karger, D. N., Lehtonen, S., Amoroso, V. B. & Kessler, M. 2012. A new species of *Lindsaea* (Lindsaeaceae, Polypodiopsida) from Mt. Hamiguitan, Mindanao, Philippines. *Phytotaxa* 56: 15-20.

361. Karlsson, T. 2012. Novelties in the Flora of Norden. 1. Lycopodiaceae-Annonaceae. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift 106(3-4): 138-155.
362. Karosiene, J. & Kasperoviciene, J. 2012. Peculiarities of epiphyton algal communities formation on different macrophyte species. Botanica Lithuanica 18(2): 154-163. [*Equisetum fluviatile*]
363. Kato-Noguchi, H., Saito, Y. & Suenaga, K. 2012. Involvement of allelopathy in the establishment of pure colony of *Dicranopteris linearis*. Plant Ecology 213(12): 1937-1944.
364. Ke, Y., He, X., Tam, M. S. C. & Qian, Z. M. 2012. The therapeutic effect of huperzine A on Alzheimer's disease involves a novel mechanism on brain iron regulation. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer and Itinerary Planner 42:
365. Kelch, D. G. & Murdock, A. 2012. Flora of the Carquinez Strait Region, Contra Costa and Solano Counties, California. Madrono 59(2): 47-108.
366. Kennedy, K. L., Gensel, P. G. & Gibling, M. R. 2012. Paleoenvironmental inferences from the classic Lower Devonian plant-bearing locality of the Campbellton Formation, New Brunswick, Canada. Palaios 27(5-6): 424-438.
367. Kholia, B. S. 2012. *Botrychium simplex* E. Hitchcock: a new moonwort for the Indian Himalayan Mountains. American Fern Journal 102(1): 86-90.
368. Kholia, B. S., Bhakuni, K., Punetha, R. & Bankoti, N. S. 2012. Taxonomic studies on central Himalayan species of fern genus *Lepisorus* (Polypodiaceae) with a note on thickness of rhizome and deciduousness of the lamina. NeBio 3(3): 28-40.
369. Khullar, S. P. 2012. An account of the eusporangiate ferns: Diversity and researches -1. Marattiaceae. Indian Fern Journal 29(1-2): 44-71.
370. Khumairoh, U., Groot, J. C. J. & Lantinga, E. A. 2012. Complex agro-ecosystems for food security in a changing climate. Ecology and Evolution 2(7): 1696-1704. [*Azolla*]
371. Kieling-Rubio, M. A. & Windisch, P. G. 2012. *Elaphoglossum montanum*, a new species from Southern Brazil. American Fern Journal 102(1): 78-82.
372. Kieling-Rubio, M. A., Droste, A. & Windisch, P. G. 2012. Effects of nickel on the fern *Regnellidium diphyllum* Lindm. (Marsileaceae). Brazilian Journal of Biology 72(4): 807-811.
373. Kiran, P. M., Raju, A. V. & Rao, B. G. 2012. Investigation of hepatoprotective activity of *Cyathea gigantea* (Wall. ex. Hook.) leaves against paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine 2(5): 352-356.
374. Kissa, D. O. & Sheil, D. 2012. Visual detection based distance sampling offers efficient density estimation for distinctive low abundance tropical forest tree species in complex terrain. Forest Ecology and Management 263: 114-121. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
375. Kloepper, J. W., Hu, C. H., Burkett-Cadena, M., Liu, K., Xu, J. & McInroy, J. 2012. Increased populations of deleterious fluorescent pseudomonads colonizing rhizomes of leatherleaf fern (*Rumohra adiantiformis*) and expression of symptoms of fern distortion syndrome after application of Ben late systemic fungicide. Applied Soil Ecology 61: 236-246.
376. Klopper, R. R. & Crouch, N. R. 2012. Recircumscription and distribution of elements of the '*Ceterach cordatum*' complex (*Asplenium*: Aspleniaceae) in Southern Africa. Bothalia 42(1): 15-20.
377. Knapp, R. 2012. Affinities of Indian and Taiwanese pteridofloras. Indian Fern Journal 29(1-2): 202-237.
378. Knight, J. A. & Wagner, R. H. 2012. *Sphenopteris hadrophylla* Knight Ms, a possible *Discopteris*, from the Upper Stephanian of NW Spain. Revista Espanola de Paleontologia 27(1): 45-65.
379. Ko, Y. J., Wu, J. B., Ho, H. Y. & Lin, W. C. 2012. Antiosteoporotic activity of *Davallia formosana*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology 139(2): 558-565.
380. Koelmel, J. & Amarasiriwardena, D. 2012. Imaging of metal bioaccumulation in hay-scented fern (*Dennstaedtia punctilobula*) rhizomes growing on contaminated soils by laser ablation ICP-MS. Environmental Pollution 168: 62-70.

381. Koeniger, M. & Bollinger, N. 2012. Chloroplast movement behavior varies widely among species and does not correlate with high light stress tolerance. *Planta* 236(2): 411-426. [*Cyrtomium fortunei*, *Microsorium pustulatum*]
382. Kohli, R. K., Batish, D. R., Singh, J. S., Singh, H. P. & Bhatt, J. R. 2012. Plant invasion in India: An overview, In: Bhatt, J. R., Singh, J. S., Singh, S. P., Tripathi, R. S. & Kohli, R. K. (eds.). *Invasive alien plants: An ecological appraisal for the Indian subcontinent*. Cabi Publishing: Wallingford, Oxon, UK, pp. 1-9. [*Salvinia molesta*]
383. Kohout, P., Sykorova, Z., Ctvrtlikova, M., Rydlova, J., Suda, J., Vohnik, M. & Sudova, R. 2012. Surprising spectra of root-associated fungi in submerged aquatic plants. *FEMS Microbiology Ecology* 80(1): 216-235. [*Isoetes*]
384. Kono, Y., Rahajoe, J. S., Hidayati, N., Kodamatani, H. & Tomiyasu, T. 2012. Using native epiphytic ferns to estimate the atmospheric mercury levels in a small-scale gold mining area of West Java, Indonesia. *Chemosphere* 89(3): 241-248.
385. Konrath, E. L., Neves, B. M., Lunardi, P. S., Passos, C. d. S., Simoes-Pires, A., Gabriela Ortega, M., Goncalves, C. A., Cabrera, J. L., Fonseca Moreira, J. C. & Henriques, A. T. 2012. Investigation of the *in vitro* and *ex vivo* acetylcholinesterase and antioxidant activities of traditionally used *Lycopodium* species from South America on alkaloid extracts. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 139(1): 58-67.
386. Konrath, E. L., Neves, B. M., Passos, C. d. S., Lunardi, P. S., Ortega, M. G., Cabrera, J. L., Goncalves, C. A. & Henriques, A. T. 2012. *Huperzia quadrifariata* and *Huperzia reflexa* alkaloids inhibit acetylcholinesterase activity *in vivo* in mice brain. *Phytomedicine* 19(14): 1321-1324.
387. Kooch, Y., Hosseini, S. M., Zaccane, C., Jalilvand, H. & Hojjati, S. M. 2012. Soil organic carbon sequestration as affected by afforestation: The Darab Kola Forest (north of Iran) case study. *JEM Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 14(9): 2438-2446. [*Polystichum*]
388. Korpimaki, E. & Hakkarainen, H. 2012. Study areas and research methods, In: Korpimaki, E., Hakkarainen, H. (eds.). *Boreal owl: Ecology, behaviour and conservation of a forest-dwelling predator*. Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, UK, pp. 20-51. [*Dryopteris aemula*]
389. Krippel, Y. & Colling, G. 2012. Notes floristiques. Observations faites au Luxembourg (2010-2011). *Bulletin de la Societe des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois* 113: 67-82. [*Equisetum* × *moorei*]
390. Kroll, A. J., Duke, S. D., Hane, M. E., Johnson, J. R., Rochelle, M., Betts, M. G. & Arnett, E. B. 2012. Landscape composition influences avian colonization of experimentally created snags. *Biological Conservation* 152: 145-151. [*Polystichum munitum*]
391. Kula, R. R., Dix-Luna, O. & Shaw, S. R. 2012. Review of *Ilatha* Fischer (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Alysiinae), including descriptions of six new species and a key to species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 114(3): 293-328. [*Diplazium costale*, insect-fern interactions]
392. Kulkarni, A. R., Pena, M. J., Avci, U., Mazumder, K., Urbanowicz, B. R., Pattathil, S., Yin, Y., O'Neill, M. A., Roberts, A. W., Hahn, M. G., Xu, Y., Darvill, A. G. & York, W. S. 2012. The ability of land plants to synthesize glucuronoxylans predates the evolution of tracheophytes. *Glycobiology* 22(3): 439-451. [*Equisetum hyemale*, *Selaginella kraussiana*]
393. Kumar, A. & Kaushik, P. 2012. Antibacterial activity of *Nephrolepis cordifolia* Frosk., from Shiwalik Range of the Himalayas, in different seasons. *Advances in Plant Sciences* 25(2): 399-401.
394. Kumar, A. & Kaushik, P. 2012. Seasonal study on antibacterial activity of *Diplazium esculentum* (Retz.) Sw. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 153-157.
395. Kumar, M., Srivastava, G., Spicer, R. A., Spicer, T. E. V., Mehrotra, R. C. & Mehrotra, N. C. 2012. Sedimentology, palynostratigraphy and palynofacies of the late Oligocene Makum Coalfield, Assam, India: A window on lowland tropical vegetation during the most recent

- episode of significant global warmth. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 342: 143-162. [*Acrostichum*, spores]
396. Kumar, N., Baudhdh, K., Dwivedi, N., Barman, S. C. & Singh, D. P. 2012. Accumulation of metals in selected macrophytes grown in mixture of drain water and tannery effluent and their phytoremediation potential. *Journal of Environmental Biology* 33(5): 923-927. [*Marsilea minuta*]
397. Kustatscher, E., Heunisch, C. & van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H. A. 2012. Taphonomical implications of the Ladinian megaflora and palynoflora of Thale (Germany). *Palaios* 27(11-12): 753-764.
398. Kustatscher, E., Kelber, K. P. & van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H. A. 2012. *Danaeopsis* Heer ex Schimper 1869 and its European Triassic species. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 183: 32-49.
399. Kustatscher, E., van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H. A., Bauer, K., Butzmann, R., Meller, B. & Fischer, T. C. 2012. A new flora from the Upper Permian of Bletterbach (Dolomites, N-Italy). *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 182: 1-13.
400. Kutsokon, Y. K. 2012. Chinese sleeper (Actinopterygii, Perciformes) in floodplain lake at lower course of the Desna River (Dnipro Basin). *Vestnik Zoologii* 46(1): 68. [*Salvinia natans*]
401. Kuznetsov, A. N. & Kuznetsova, S. P. 2012. Forest vegetation of Cardamom Mountains, Cambodia. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii* 117: 39-50. [*Angiopteris*]
402. Kwantes, M., Liebsch, D. & Verelst, W. 2012. How MIKC\* MADS-box genes originated and evidence for their conserved function throughout the evolution of vascular plant gametophytes. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 29(1): 293-302. [*Ceratopteris richardii*, *Selaginella moellendorffii*]
403. Labiak, P. H. 2012. A new species and a new hybrid in the grammitid fern genus *Stenogrammitis* (Polypodiaceae). *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 161-166.
404. Labun, P., Grulova, D. & Salamon, I. 2012. Seasonal changes in silicon accumulation of wild populations of horsetail (*Equisetum arvense* L.). *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1187.
405. Lacourse, T., Delepine, J. M., Hoffman, E. H. & Mathewes, R. W. 2012. A 14,000 year vegetation history of a hypermaritime island on the outer pacific coast of Canada based on fossil pollen, spores and conifer stomata. *Quaternary Research* 78(3): 572-582.
406. Laebe, S., Gee, C. T., Ballhaus, C. & Nagel, T. 2012. Experimental silicification of the tree fern *Dicksonia antarctica* at high temperature with silica-enriched H<sub>2</sub>O vapor. *Palaios* 27(11-12): 835-841. [*Dicksonia antarctica*]
407. Lagomarsino, L. P., Grusz, A. L. & Moran, R. C. 2012. Primary hemiepiphytism and gametophyte morphology in *Elaphoglossum amygdalifolium* (Dryopteridaceae). *Brittonia* 64(2): 226-235.
408. Lai, L. S. & Liang, H. Y. 2012. Chemical compositions and some physical properties of the water and alkali-extracted mucilage from the young fronds of *Asplenium australasicum* (J. Sm.) Hook. *Food Hydrocolloids* 26(2): 344-349.
409. Lakhssassi, N., Doblaz, V. G., Rosado, A., Esteban del Valle, A., Pose, D., Jimenez, A. J., Castillo, A. G., Valpuesta, V., Borsani, O. & Botella, M. A. 2012. The arabidopsis tetratricopeptide thioredoxin-like gene family is required for osmotic stress tolerance and male sporogenesis. *Plant Physiology* 158(3): 1252-1266. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
410. Lamont, S. 2012. Snails, slugs, grasshoppers and caterpillars, some notes and observations. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 379-381.
411. Larios, R., Fernandez-Martinez, R., LeHecho, I. & Rucandio, I. 2012. A methodological approach to evaluate arsenic speciation and bioaccumulation in different plant species from two highly polluted mining areas. *Science of the Total Environment* 414: 600-607. [*Dryopteris filix-mas*]

412. Laurance, S. G. W., Baider, C., Florens, F. B. V., Ramrekha, S., Sevathian, J. C. & Hammond, D. S. 2012. Drivers of wetland disturbance and biodiversity impacts on a tropical oceanic island. *Biological Conservation* 149(1): 136-142. [*Acrostichum aureum*]
413. Law, M. C., Wong, K. C., Pang, W. Y., Wong, M. S. & Chan, T. H. 2012. Chemical synthesis and biological study of 4 beta-carboxymethyl-epiafzelechin acid, an osteoprotective compound from the rhizomes of *Drynaria fortunei*. *MedChemComm* 3(7): 801-806.
414. Lazarova, M., Ivanov, D., Bozilova, E., Tonkov, S. & Snowball, I. 2012. Late Pleistocene and Holocene history of genus *Isoetes* L. (Lycopodiophyta) in the Western Rhodope Mountains, Bulgaria. New palynological and palaeoecological data. *Dokladi na Bolgarskata Akademiya na Naukite* 65(10): 1405-1410. [*Isoetes lacustris*]
415. Lee, D. E., Conran, J. G., Lindqvist, J. K., Bannister, J. M. & Mildenhall, D. C. 2012. New Zealand Eocene, Oligocene and Miocene macrofossil and pollen records and modern plant distributions in the Southern Hemisphere. *Botanical Review* 78(3): 235-260.
416. Lee, S. 2012. Association between coarse woody debris and small mammals and insectivores in managed forests. *Journal of Ecology and Field Biology* 35(3): 189-194. [*Polystichum munitum*]
417. Lee, Y. P., Hsu, F. L., Kang, J. J., Chen, C. K. & Lee, S. S. 2012. Metabolism of (2S)-pterosin A: Identification of the phase I and phase II metabolites in rat urine. *Drug Metabolism and Disposition* 40(8): 1566-1574. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
418. Lehnert, M. 2012. A synopsis of the species of *Cyathea* (Cyatheaceae-Polypodiopsida) with pinnate to pinnate-pinnatifid fronds. *Phytotaxa* 61: 17-36.
419. Lehtonen, S., Wahlberg, N. & Christenhusz, M. J. M. 2012. Diversification of lindsaeoid ferns and phylogenetic uncertainty of early polypod relationships. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society* 170(4): 489-503.
420. Lei, M. & Chen, T. B. 2012. Response to "Letter to the editor regarding "First evidence on different transportation modes of arsenic and phosphorus in arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata*" By Lei *et al.* (2012)". *Environmental Pollution* 165: 168. [*Pityrogramma calomelanos*]
421. Lei, M., Wan, X. M., Huang, Z. C., Chen, T. B., Li, X. W. & Liu, Y. R. 2012. First evidence on different transportation modes of arsenic and phosphorus in arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata*. *Environmental Pollution* 161: 1-7.
422. Leitch, A. R. & Leitch, I. J. 2012. Ecological and genetic factors linked to contrasting genome dynamics in seed plants. *New Phytologist* 194(3): 629-646.
423. Lenoir, J., Virtanen, R., Oksanen, J., Oksanen, L., Luoto, M., Grytnes, J. A. & Svenning, J. C. 2012. Dispersal ability links to cross-scale species diversity patterns across the Eurasian Arctic tundra. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 21(8): 851-860. [*Diphasiastrum alpinum*, *Huperzia selago*, *Selaginella sibirica*]
424. León, B., Huamán, E., Roque, J., La Torre, M. I. & Cano, A. Los helechos ornamentales en el Peru. *Dirección General de Forestal y Fauna, Ministerio de Agricultura & Museo de Historia Natural, Lima, Peru*. Pp. 170.
425. Leppe, M., Mihoc, M., Varela, N., Stinnesbeck, W., Mansilla, H., Bierma, H., Cisterna, K., Frey, E. & Jujihara, T. 2012. Evolution of the Austral-Antarctic flora during the Cretaceous: New insights from a paleobiogeographic perspective. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 85(4): 369-392.
426. Leppitt, A. C. M. & Franklin, D. C. 2012. Possible ecosystem engineering to regulate depth by a clonal sedge encroaching on a tropical freshwater wetland. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 20(4): 341-352. [*Cyclosorus interruptus*]
427. Li, B., Zhang, W. D., He, Y. R., Lu, L., Kong, D. Y. & Shen, Y. H. 2012. New alkaloids from *Lycopodium japonicum*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 60(11): 1448-1452.
428. Li, C., Lu, S., Ma, J., Sun, X., Gai, Y., Barrington, D. S. & Yang, Q. 2012. From the Himalayan region or the Malay Archipelago: Molecular dating to trace the origin of a fern genus *Phymatopteris* (Polypodiaceae). *Chinese Science Bulletin* 57(35): 4569-4577.



429. Li, F. W., Pryer, K. M. & Windham, M. D. 2012. *Gaga*, a new fern genus segregated from *Cheilanthes* (Pteridaceae). *Systematic Botany* 37(4): 845-860.
430. Li, G., Koellner, T. G., Yin, Y., Jiang, Y., Chen, H., Xu, Y., Gershenzon, J., Pichersky, E. & Chen, F. 2012. Nonseed plant *Selaginella moellendorffii* has both seed plant and microbial types of terpene synthases. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(36): 14711-14715.
431. Li, H., Wang, P., Liu, Q., Cheng, X., Zhou, Y. & Xiao, Y. 2012. Cell cycle arrest and cell apoptosis induced by *Equisetum hyemale* extract in murine leukemia L1210 cells. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 144(2): 322-327.
432. Li, J. M. & Xia, Z. 2012. *Polystichum lanceolatum*, a newly recorded species of Dryopteridaceae from Henan. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(2): 416-418.
433. Li, J. X., Zhou, F. Q., Li, X. J., Sun, Z. Y., Kong, X. X., Guo, Q. M. & Shi, Y. X. 2012. Two new species of *Cyrtomium* (Dryopteridaceae) from Shandong. *Plant Diversity and Resources* 34(1): 17-21.
434. Li, W., Shi, Y., Gao, L., Liu, J. & Cai, Y. 2012. Occurrence of antibiotics in water, sediments, aquatic plants, and animals from Baiyangdian Lake in North China. *Chemosphere* 89(11): 1307-1315. [*Salvinia natans*]
435. Li, X. J., Fu, Y. J., Luo, M., Wang, W., Zhang, L., Zhao, C. J. & Zu, Y. G. 2012. Preparative separation of dryofragin and aspidin BB from *Dryopteris fragrans* extracts by macroporous resin column chromatography. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 61: 199-206.
436. Li, X. J., Wang, W., Luo, M., Li, C. Y., Zu, Y. G., Mu, P. S. & Fu, Y. J. 2012. Solvent-free microwave extraction of essential oil from *Dryopteris fragrans* and evaluation of antioxidant activity. *Food Chemistry* 133(2): 437-444.
437. Li, X. J., Yu, H. M., Gao, C., Zu, Y. G., Wang, W., Luo, M., Gu, C. B., Zhao, C. J. & Fu, Y. J. 2012. Application of ionic liquid-based surfactants in the microwave-assisted extraction for the determination of four main phloroglucinols from *Dryopteris fragrans*. *Journal of Separation Science* 35(24): 3600-3608.
438. Li, Z., Han, Q., Chen, Y. & Li, W. 2012. Microsatellite primers in the endangered quillwort *Isoetes hypsophila* (Isoetaceae) and cross-amplification in *I. sinensis*. *American Journal of Botany* 99(5): E184-E186.
439. Ligrone, R., Duckett, J. G. & Renzaglia, K. S. 2012. The origin of the sporophyte shoot in land plants: A bryological perspective. *Annals of Botany* 110(5): 935-941.
440. Lindsay, S. & Middleton, D. J. 2012. *Cyclosorus procerus comb. nov.* (Thelypteridaceae) from Thailand. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 30(3): 308-309.
441. Ling, L. Z. & Zhang, S. D. 2012. Unraveling the distribution and evolution of miR156-targeted SPLs in plants by phylogenetic analysis. *Plant Diversity and Resources* 34(1): 33-46. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
442. Lisek, J. 2012. Synanthropic orchard flora in West Mazovia - Central Poland. *Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research* 20(2): 71-83. [*Equisetum arvense*]
443. Liu, H., Jiang, C., Xiong, C. & Ruan, J. 2012. DEDC, a new flavonoid induces apoptosis via a ROS-dependent mechanism in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. *Toxicology in vitro* 26(1): 16-23. [*Macrothelypteris torresiana*]
444. Liu, H., Zou, S., Qi, Y., Zhu, Y., Li, X. & Zhang, B. 2012. Quantitative determination of four compounds and fingerprint analysis in the rhizomes of *Drynaria fortunei* (Kunze) J. Sm. *Journal of Natural Medicines* 66(2): 413-419.
445. Liu, Y., Wang, B., Cui, P., Li, L., Xue, J. Y., Yu, J. & Qiu, Y. L. 2012. The mitochondrial genome of the lycophyte *Huperzia squarrosa*: The most archaic form in vascular plants. *PLoS One* 7(4): e35168.
446. Liu, Y., Wujisguleng, W. & Long, C. 2012. Food uses of ferns in China: A review. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae* 81(4): 263-270.

447. Liu, Z., Wu, J., Zhou, L., Lin, Y. & Fu, S. 2012. Effect of understory fern (*Dicranopteris dichotoma*) removal on substrate utilization patterns of culturable soil bacterial communities in subtropical *Eucalyptus* plantations. *Pedobiologia* 55(1): 7-13.
448. Lizieri, C., Kuki, K. N. & Aguiar, R. 2012. The morphophysiological responses of free-floating aquatic macrophytes to a supra-optimal supply of manganese. *Water Air and Soil Pollution* 223(5): 2807-2820. [*Azolla caroliniana*, *Salvinia minima*]
449. Ljungstrand, E. 2012. *Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* in Sweden - an addition. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 106(1): 32-34.
450. Lone, H. A., Rather, G. H. & Pandit, A. K. 2012. Langate forests - an unexplored repository of plant resources in Kashmir. *Indian Forester* 138(8): 697-701.
451. Long, C., Wang, Y., Zhao, F., Tang, G. & Sui, X. 2012. Ethnobotanical and phytochemical studies of medicinal plants of minority groups in Southern China. *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1292. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
452. Longstaffe-Gowan, T. 2012. 'England, long and long ago.' *Pteridologist* 5(5): 386-387. [tree ferns]
453. Loss, S. R. 2012. Nesting density of hermit thrushes in a remnant invasive earthworm-free portion of a Wisconsin hardwood forest. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 124(2): 375-379. [*Lycopodium*]
454. Lu, C., Zhang, H. Y., Ji, J. & Wang, G. X. 2012. *In vivo* anthelmintic activity of *Dryopteris crassirhizoma*, *Kochia scoparia*, and *Polygala tenuifolia* against *Dactylogyrus intermedius* (Monogenea) in goldfish (*Carassius Auratus*). *Parasitology Research* 110(3): 1085-1090.
455. Lu, H. B., Liu, F., Zhu, J., Zhao, X. Y. & Chen, S. L. 2012. Available heavy metal concentrations in dominant species rhizospheres of natural vegetations in coal gangue dumps. *Chinese Journal of Ecology* 31(12): 3207-3212. [*Parathelypteris chinensis*]
456. Lu, J. M., Wen, J., Lutz, S., Wang, Y. P. & Li, D. Z. 2012. Phylogenetic relationships of Chinese *Adiantum* based on five plastid markers. *Journal of Plant Research* 125(2): 237-249.
457. Lumbreras, A., Tahiri, H., Pinto-Cruz, C., Pardo, C. & Molina, J. A. 2012. Habitat variation in vernal pool ecosystems on both sides of the Strait of Gibraltar. *Journal of Coastal Research* 28(5): 1032-1039. [*Isoetes velata*]
458. Luna-Vega, I., Tejero-Diez, J. D., Contreras-Medina, R., Heads, M. & Rivas, G. 2012. Biogeographical analysis of two *Polypodium* species complexes (Polypodiaceae) in Mexico and Central America. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 106(4): 940-955.
459. Luo, Q. & Zhang, L. B. 2012. *Dryopteris jiucaipingensis* (Dryopteridaceae), a new species in *Dryopteris* sect. *Hirtipedes* from Guizhou, China. *Novon* 22(2): 183-185.
460. Luo, Q. & Zhang, L. B. 2012. *Polystichum tiankengicola* (Dryopteridaceae), a new species from a Karst sinkhole from Guizhou, China. *Novon* 22(2): 186-190.
461. Luo, Q. & Zhang, L. B. 2012. *Woodsia guizhouensis* (Woodsiaceae), a new species from a limestone area in Guizhou, China. *Novon* 22(2): 191-195.
462. Luo, Y., He, Y. B., Li, D. Z., Wang, Y. H., Yi, T. S. & Wang, H. 2012. A comparison of classifications of families of Chinese vascular plants among Flora Republicae Popularis Sinicae, Flora of China and the new classifications. *Plant Diversity and Resources* 34(3): 231-238.
463. Lye, K. A. 2012. The genus *Botrychium* in Sjodalen valley in 2011. *Blyttia* 70(2): 113-119.
464. MacDonald, R. L., Burke, J. M., Chen, H. Y. H. & Prepas, E. E. 2012. Relationship between aboveground biomass and percent cover of ground vegetation in Canadian boreal plain riparian forests. *Forest Science* 58(1): 47-53.
465. Madronich, M. B., Greenberg, J. P., Wessman, C. A. & Guenther, A. B. 2012. Monoterpene emissions from an understory species, *Pteridium aquilinum*. *Atmospheric Environment* 54: 308-312.
466. Magowski, W. L. 2012. Two new species and a new subgenus of tarsonemid mites (Acari: Heterostigmatina: Tarsonemidae) from ferns in Poland. *Zoological Studies* 51(4): 512-525.

467. Magrini, S. & Scoppola, A. 2012. Agravitropic growth of the early leaves of apogamous sporophytes of *Dryopteris tyrrhena*. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 181-183.
468. Magrini, S. & Scoppola, A. 2012. First results from conservation studies of chlorophyllous spores of the royal fern (*Osmunda regalis*, Osmundaceae). *Cryobiology* 64(1): 65-69.
469. Mahboubi, A., Kamalinejad, M., Shalviri, M., Karbasi, Z., Jafariazar, Z. & Asgharian, R. 2012. Evaluation of antibacterial activity of three Iranian medicinal plants. *African Journal of Microbiology Research* 6(9): 2048-2052. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
470. Mahmood, A., Mahmood, A. & Malik, R. N. 2012. Indigenous knowledge of medicinal plants from Leepa Valley, Azad Jammu and Kashmir, Pakistan. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 143(1): 338-346.
471. Malik, J. A., Goel, S., Kaur, N., Sharma, S., Singh, I. & Nayyar, H. 2012. Selenium antagonises the toxic effects of arsenic on mungbean (*Phaseolus aureus* Roxb.) plants by restricting its uptake and enhancing the antioxidative and detoxification mechanisms. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 77: 242-248. [*Pteris vittata*]
472. Mallord, J. W., Orsman, C. J., Cristinacce, A., Butcher, N., Stowe, T. J. & Charman, E. C. 2012. Mortality of wood warbler *Phylloscopus sibilatrix* nests in Welsh Oakwoods: Predation rates and the identification of nest predators using miniature nest cameras. *Bird Study* 59(3): 286-295. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
473. Malumphy, C. 2012. *Musotima nitidalis* – a fern feeding moth new to Britain. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 331.
474. Malumphy, C. 2012. Scale insect pests of ornamental ferns grown indoors in Britain. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 306-311.
475. Mandal, A., Purakayastha, T. J., Patra, A. K. & Sanyal, S. K. 2012. Phytoremediation of arsenic contaminated soil by *Pteris vittata* L. I. Influence of phosphatic fertilizers and repeated harvests. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(10): 978-995.
476. Mandal, A., Purakayastha, T. J., Patra, A. K. & Sanyal, S. K. 2012. Phytoremediation of arsenic contaminated soil by *Pteris vittata* L. II. Effect on arsenic uptake and rice yield. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(6): 621-628.
477. Manfroi, J., Jasper, A., Guerra-Sommer, M. & Uhl, D. 2012. Sub-arborescent lycophytes in coal-bearing strata from the Artinskian (early Permian/Cisuralian) of the Santa Catarina Coalfield (Parana Basin, SC, Brazil). *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 15(2): 135-140.
478. Mangelsdorff, R., Piepenbring, M. & Perdomo-Sanchez, O. 2012. Correlation of diversity of rust fungi and their host plants with disturbance and conservation of vegetation in Western Panama: a case study in Western Panama focused on Orchidaceae and pteridophytes as host plants. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 21(9): 2323-2339.
479. Mantle, D. J. & Riding, J. B. 2012. Palynology of the middle Jurassic (Bajocian-Bathonian) *Wanaea verrucosa* dinoflagellate cyst zone of the North West shelf of Australia. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 180: 41-78.
480. Marozas, V. & Sasnauskiene, J. 2012. Development of ground vegetation following shelterwood cuttings in pine forests, Lithuania. *Acta Biologica Universitatis Daugavpiliensis* 12(1): 88-93. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
481. Marshall, B. E. 2012. Does climate change really explain changes in the fisheries productivity of Lake Kariba (Zambia-Zimbabwe)? *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 67(1): 45-51. [*Salvinia molesta*]
482. Martine, C. T. & Quarta, E. 2012. Exotic *Elsholtzia ciliata* (Lamiaceae) abundant in the Ausable River Delta, Clinton County, New York. *Rhodora* 114(959): 334-336. [*Matteuccia struthiopteris*, *Onoclea sensibilis*]
483. Martinez Pastur, G., Jordan, C., Soler Esteban, R., Lencinas, M. V., Ivancich, H. & Kreps, G. 2012. Landscape and microenvironmental conditions influence over regeneration dynamics in old-growth *Nothofagus betuloides* Southern Patagonian Forests. *Plant Biosystems* 146(1): 201-213.

484. Martinez, O. G. & Vilte, I. 2012. The structure of petioles in *Pteris* (Pteridaceae). *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 1-10.
485. Martinez-Cortes, T., Pomar, F., Manuel Espineira, J., Merino, F. & Novo-Uzal, E. 2012. Purification and kinetic characterization of two peroxidases of *Selaginella martensii* Spring. involved in lignification. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 52: 130-139.
486. Martins Repula, C. M., Quinaia, S. P., de Campos, B. K., Ganzarolli, E. M. & Lopes, M. C. 2012. Accumulation of chromium and lead in bryophytes and pteridophytes in a stream affected by tannery wastewater. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 88(1): 84-88.
487. Marugan, J., Bru, D., Pablos, C. & Catala, M. 2012. Comparative evaluation of acute toxicity by *Vibrio fischeri* and fern spore based bioassays in the follow-up of toxic chemicals degradation by photocatalysis. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 213: 117-122.
488. Maslova, N. P. & Tekleva, M. V. 2012. Infuctescences of *Friisicarpus sarbaensis* sp. nov. (Platanaceae) from the Cenomanian-Turonian of Western Kazakhstan. *Paleontological Journal* 46(4): 433-443. [*Asplenium dicksonianum*]
489. Matamoros, V., Loc Xuan, N., Arias, C. A., Salvado, V. & Brix, H. 2012. Evaluation of aquatic plants for removing polar microcontaminants: A microcosm experiment. *Chemosphere* 88(10): 1257-1264. [*Salvinia molesta*]
490. Mathews, S. & Tremonte, D. 2012. Tests of the link between functional innovation and positive selection at phytochrome A: The phylogenetic distribution of far-red high-irradiance responses in seedling development. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(6): 662-672.
491. Matia-Merino, L., Goh, K. K. T. & Singh, H. 2012. A natural shear-thickening water-soluble polymer from the fronds of the black tree fern, *Cyathea medullaris*: Influence of salt, pH and temperature. *Carbohydrate Polymers* 87(1): 131-138.
492. Matsue, M., Inada, A., Tanabe, T., Nirei, T., Uenaka, H., Hongo, M. & Kobayashi, K. 2012. Reconstruction of vegetation during the latter half of the last glacial maximum in and around the Togakushi Highlands of Northern Nagano Prefecture, Central Japan. *Quaternary Research* 51(2): 79-92. [*Selaginella selaginoides*]
493. Mazumdar, J. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. A new variety of *Cyclosorus griffithii* from Meghalaya, India. *Bionature* 32(1): 17-20.
494. Mazumdar, J. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Epidermal micromorphology of leaves of some lycophytes and ferns. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 76-85.
495. Mazumdar, J. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Phytoliths in gymnosperms. *Bionature* 32(2): 21-26.
496. Mazumdar, J., Das, C., Samsuddin, S., Tah, J. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Evaluation of phytotoxic and cytotoxic potentials of some ferns. *Bionature* 32(1): 5-10.
497. McAdam, S. A. M. & Brodribb, T. J. 2012. Fern and lycophyte guard cells do not respond to endogenous abscisic acid. *Plant Cell* 24(4): 1510-1521.
498. McAdam, S. A. M. & Brodribb, T. J. 2012. Stomatal innovation and the rise of seed plants. *Ecology Letters* 15(1): 1-8.
499. McAlpine, D. K. 2012. Fern flies of Australia: The genus *Teratomyza* s.l. (Diptera: Teratomyzidae). *Australian Entomologist* 39(4): 293-304.
500. McKeown, M., Sundue, M. & Barrington, D. S. 2012. Phylogenetic analyses place the Australian monotypic *Revwattsia* in *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae). *PhytoKeys* 14: 43-56.
501. Mehltreter, K. & Valenzuela, J. 2012. Leafcutter ants as test organisms for leaf quality of ferns. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 262-268.
502. Mejia-Velasquez, P. J., Dilcher, D. L., Jaramillo, C. A., Fortini, L. B. & Manchester, S. R. 2012. Palynological composition of a Lower Cretaceous South American tropical sequence: Climatic implications and diversity comparisons with other latitudes. *American Journal of Botany* 99(11): 1819-1827.
503. Mertens, K. N., Price, A. M. & Pospelova, V. 2012. Determining the absolute abundance of dinoflagellate cysts in recent marine sediments II: Further tests of the *Lycopodium* marker-grain method. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 184: 74-81.

504. Meyer, J. Y., Fourdrigniez, M. & Taputuarai, R. 2012. Restoring habitat for native and endemic plants through the introduction of a fungal pathogen to control the alien invasive tree *Miconia calvescens* in the island of Tahiti. *BioControl* 57(2): 191-198.
505. Michel, P. 2012. *Polystichum* × *bicknellii* (H. Christ) Hahne, a hybrid taxon, new to the pteridoflora of the Department of Gironde, France (Pteridophyta, Dryopteridaceae). *Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux* 40(3): 275-279.
506. Mickle, J. E., Lumaga, M. R. B. & de Luca, P. 2012. Stomatal development in aerial axes of *Psilotum nudum* (Psilotaceae). *Journal of the North Carolina Academy of Science* 128(3-4): 95-99.
507. Migliaro, G., Gabriel, J. M. & Galan, Y. 2012. Gametophyte development and reproduction of the Asian fern *Polystichum polyblepharum* (Roem. ex Kunze) C. Presl (Dryopteridaceae, Polypodiopsida). *Plant Biosystems* 146(2): 368-373.
508. Militaru, M., Crivineanu, M., Papuc, C., Soare, T., Mitranescu, E. & Ciobotaru, E. 2012. Evaluation of hepatotoxicity using nuclear morphometry in rats treated with polyphenolic extracts. *Journal of Comparative Pathology* 146(1): 62. [*Lycopodium clavatum*]
509. Miller, J. S. & Vasco, A. 2012. Robbin Moran - recipient of the 2011 Peter Raven Award. *Systematic Botany* 37(1): 5-6.
510. Mishra, S., Heckathorn, S. A. & Frantz, J. M. 2012. Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> affects plant responses to variation in boron availability. *Plant and Soil* 350(1-2): 117-130. [*Azolla caroliniana*]
511. Miyashita, T., Chishiki, Y. & Takagi, S. R. 2012. Landscape heterogeneity at multiple spatial scales enhances spider species richness in an agricultural landscape. *Population Ecology* 54(4): 573-581. [*Equisetum arvense*]
512. Moen, A., Lyngstad, A. & Oien, D. I. 2012. Boreal rich fen vegetation formerly used for haymaking. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 30(2): 226-240. [*Equisetum variegatum*]
513. Mohiuddin, M., Alam, M. K., Basak, S. R. & Hossain, M. K. 2012. Ethnobotanical studies of the plant used by the tribals of Bandarban Hill District, Bangladesh. *Indian Forester* 138(1): 84-89.
514. Moisan, P., Labandeira, C. C., Matushkina, N. A., Wappler, T., Voigt, S. & Kerp, H. 2012. Lycopsid-arthropod associations and Odonatopteran oviposition on Triassic herbaceous *Isoetites*. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 344: 6-15. [insect-plant interactions]
515. Moncao, F. S., dos Santos, A. M. & Bini, L. M. 2012. Aquatic macrophyte traits and habitat utilization in the Upper Parana River floodplain, Brazil. *Aquatic Botany* 102: 50-55. [*Salvinia*]
516. Mongeau, J. M., McRae, B., Jusufi, A., Birkmeyer, P., Hoover, A. M., Fearing, R. & Full, R. J. 2012. Rapid inversion: Running cockroaches, geckos, and robots swing like a pendulum under ledges. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 52(Suppl. 1): e123.
517. Montesinos, D. B., Cleef, A. M. & Sykora, K. V. 2012. Andean shrublands of Moquegua, South Peru: Prepuna plant communities. *Phytocoenologia* 42(1-2): 29-55.
518. Moody, L. A., Saidi, Y., Smiles, E. J., Bradshaw, S. J., Meddings, M., Winn, P. J. & Coates, J. C. 2012. Arabidillo gene homologues in basal land plants: Species-specific gene duplication and likely functional redundancy. *Planta* 236(6): 1927-1941. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
519. Morais-Braga, M. F. B., Souza, T. M., Santos, K. K. A., Andrade, J. C., Guedes, G. M. M., Tintino, S. R., Sobral-Souza, C. E., Costa, J. G. M., Menezes, I. R. A., Saraiva, A. A. F. & Coutinho, H. D. M. 2012. Antimicrobial and modulatory activity of ethanol extract of the leaves from *Lygodium venustum* Sw. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 154-160.
520. Morais-Braga, M. F. B., Souza, T. M., Santos, K. K. A., Guedes, G. M. M., Andrade, J. C., Tintino, S. R., Sobral-Souza, C. E., Costa, J. G. M., Saraiva, A. A. F. & Coutinho, H. D. M. 2012. Phenolic compounds and interaction between aminoglycosides and natural products of *Lygodium venustum* Sw. against multiresistant bacteria. *Chemotherapy* 58(5): 337-340.
521. Moran, R. C. 2012. The life of Barabara Joe Hoshizaki (1928-2012). *American Fern Journal* 102 (4): 252-255.

522. Morat, P., Jaffre, T., Tronchet, F., Munzinger, J., Pillon, Y., Veillon, J. M., Chalopin, M., Birnbaum, P., Rigault, F., Dagostini, G. & Tinel, J. 2012. The taxonomic reference base FLORICAL and characteristics of the native vascular flora of New Caledonia. *Adansonia* 34(2): 179-221.
523. Morbelli, M. A. & Lugardon, B. 2012. Microspore wall organisation and ultrastructure in two species of *Selaginella* (Lycophyta) producing permanent tetrads. *Grana* 51(2): 97-106.
524. Morejon Hernandez, R. & Sanchez, C. 2012. Novelties in the fern genus *Polystichum* (Dryopteridaceae) I. Three new taxa for Cuba. *Willdenowia* 42(2): 273-281.
525. Morel, S., Kerzaon, I., Roumy, V., Azaroual, N., Sahpaz, S., Joseph, H., Bailleul, F. & Hennebelle, T. 2012. A new cernuane-type alkaloid from *Lycopodium cernuum*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 45: 188-190.
526. Morris, M. W. & MacDonald, J. R. 2012. Vascular plants of the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, Loess Bluffs, and north central plateau in Grenada County, Mississippi. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 6(2): 653-679.
527. Morton, C. M. & Speedy, L. 2012. Checklist of the vascular plants of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 6(2): 681-705.
528. Moss, P. T., Cosgrove, R., Ferrier, A. & Haberle, S. G. 2012. Holocene environments of the sclerophyll woodlands of the wet tropics of Northeastern Australia, In: Haberle, S. G. & David, B. (eds.). *Peopled landscapes: Archaeological and biogeographic approaches to landscapes*. *Terra Australis* 34. Australian National University: Canberra, Australia, pp. 329-341.
529. Mostafa, E. M. & Tammam, A. A. 2012. The oxidative stress caused by NaCl in *Azolla caroliniana* is mitigated by nitrate. *Journal of Plant Interactions* 7(4): 356-366.
530. Mousavi, R. 2012. Effect of log length on productivity and cost of Timberjack 450C skidder in the hyrcanian forest in Iran. *Journal of Forest Science* 58(11): 473-482. [*Phyllitis scolopendrium*, *Polypodium vulgare*, *Pteris cretica*, weeds]
531. Mozer, A. 2012. Pre-glacial sedimentary facies of the Point Thomas formation (Eocene) at Cytadela, Admiralty Bay, King George Island, West Antarctica. *Polish Polar Research* 33(1): 41-62. [fossils]
532. Mullah, C. J. A., Totland, O. & Klanderud, K. 2012. Recovery of plant species richness and composition in an abandoned forest settlement area in Kenya. *Restoration Ecology* 20(4): 462-474.
533. Muller, S. D., Miramont, C., Bruneton, H., Carre, M., Sottocornola, M., Court-Picon, M., de Beaulieu, J. L., Nakagawa, T. & Schevin, P. 2012. A palaeoecological perspective for the conservation and restoration of wetland plant communities in the central French Alps, with particular emphasis on alder carr vegetation. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 171: 124-139. [*Thelypteris palustris*]
534. Murphy, R. A. & Sarpong, R. 2012. Direct methoxy pyridine functionalization approach to magellanine-type Lycopodium alkaloids. *Organic Letters* 14(2): 632-635.
535. Murray, B. D., Holmes, S. A., Webster, C. R. & Witt, J. C. 2012. Post-disturbance plant community dynamics following a rare natural-origin fire in a *Tsuga canadensis* forest. *PLoS One* 7(8): e43867. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
536. Muthukumar, T. & Prabha, K. 2012. Fungal associations in gametophytes and young sporophytic roots of the fern *Nephrolepis exaltata*. *Acta Botanica Croatica* 71(1): 139-146.
537. Mynssen, C. M. & Matos, F. B. 2012. *Diplazium fimbriatum* (Athyriaceae), a new species from Brazil. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 167-173.
538. Nagai, H., Mizuguchi, H., Nariai, Y., Yoshimura, Y., Takeda, N. & Fukui, H. 2012. Apigenin suppresses histamine H-1 receptor gene expression by interaction with HSP90. *Journal of Pharmacological Sciences* 118(Suppl. 1): 131p. [*Equisetum arvense*]
539. Nakato, N. 2012. An abnormal diploid plant of *Pteris dispar* (Pteridaceae) showing irregular spore formation. *Journal of Phytogeography and Taxonomy* 60: 39-42.

540. Nakato, N., Ootsuki, R., Murakami, N. & Masuyama, S. 2012. Two types of partial fertility in a diploid population of the fern *Thelypteris decursive-pinnata* (Thelypteridaceae). *Journal of Plant Research* 125(4): 465-474.
541. Nardmann, J. & Werr, W. 2012. The invention of WUS-like stem cell-promoting functions in plants predates leptosporangiate ferns. *Plant Molecular Biology* 78(1-2): 123-134.
542. Nath, D. J., Baruah, R., Ozah, B., Gogoi, D., Barooah, R. C. & Borah, D. K. 2012. Potentiality of diverse organic inputs with low chemical fertilizer on microbial biomass carbon, soil enzymes and crop yield in paddy soil. *Indian Journal of Agricultural Research* 46(3): 249-255. [*Azolla caroliniana*]
543. Navarra, J. J. & Quintana-Ascencio, P. F. 2012. Spatial pattern and composition of the Florida scrub seed bank and vegetation along an anthropogenic disturbance gradient. *Applied Vegetation Science* 15(3): 349-358. [*Selaginella arenicola*]
544. Neraudeau, D., Allain, R., Balleve, M., Batten, D. J., Buffetaut, E., Colin, J. P., Dabard, M. P., Daviero-Gomez, V., El Albani, A., Gomez, B., Grosheny, D., Le Loeuff, J., Lepince, A., Martin-Closas, C., Masure, E., Mazin, J. M., Philippe, M., Pouech, J., Tong, H., Tournepiche, J. F. & Vullo, R. 2012. The Hauterivian-Barremian lignitic bone bed of Angeac (Charente, South-West France): Stratigraphical, palaeobiological and palaeogeographical implications. *Cretaceous Research* 37: 1-14.
545. Niazi, N. K. & Kachenko, A. G. 2012. Letter to the editor regarding, "First evidence on different transportation modes of arsenic and phosphorus in arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata*" By Lei et al. (2012). *Environmental Pollution* 165: 167.
546. Niazi, N. K., Singh, B., Van Zwieten, L. & Kachenko, A. G. 2012. Phytoremediation of an arsenic-contaminated site using *Pteris vittata* L. and *Pityrogramma calomelanos* var. *austramericana*: A long-term study. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International* 19(8): 3506-3515.
547. Noblin, X., Rojas, N. O., Westbrook, J., Llorens, C., Argentina, M. & Dumais, J. 2012. The fern sporangium: A unique catapult. *Science* 335(6074): 1322.
548. Noraini, T., Ruzi, A.R., Nadiyah, N., Nisa, R. N., Maideen, H. & Solihani, S. N. 2012. Stipe anatomical characteristics in some *Davallia* (Davalliaceae) species in Malaysia. *Sains Malaysiana* 41(1): 53-62.
549. Novo-Uzal, E., Pomar, F., Gomez Ros, L. V., Espineira, J. M. & Ros Barcelo, A. 2012. Evolutionary history of lignins, In: Jouanin, L. & Lapierre, C. (eds.). *Lignins: Biosynthesis, biodegradation and bioengineering*. *Advances in Botanical Research* 61. Elsevier: San Diego, CA, USA, pp. 311-350.
550. Nunez Aragon, P., von Poser, G. L., Henriques, A. T., Dresch, R., Mendoza Ruiz, A., Villarreal Ortega, M. L. & Cardoso Taketa, A. 2012. Imao-A activity from *Elaphoglossum erinaceum* extracts obtained by SFE, and the isolation of prenylated acylphloroglucinols. *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1243.
551. Odyuo, N., Roy, D. K. & Fraser-Jenkins, C. R. 2012. *Asplenium aethiopicum* - a new distributional record for Northern India. *Taiwania* 57(4): 403-405.
552. Okada, M., Yoshihara, Y. & Sato, S. 2012. Effects of type and size of gaps created by simulation of cattle activities on the recovery and similarity of vegetation community. *Grassland Science* 58(2): 112-116. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
553. Oldekop, J. A., Bebbington, A. J., Truelove, N. K., Tysklind, N., Villamarin, S. & Preziosi, R. F. 2012. Co-occurrence patterns of common and rare leaf-litter frogs, epiphytic ferns and dung beetles across a gradient of human disturbance. *PLoS One* 7(6): e38922.
554. Olguin, E. J. & Sanchez-Galvan, G. 2012. Heavy metal removal in phytoremediation and phycoremediation: The need to differentiate between bioadsorption and bioaccumulation. *New Biotechnology* 30(1): 3-8. [*Salvinia minima*]
555. Ollgaard, B. 2012. New combinations in Neotropical Lycopodiaceae. *Phytotaxa* 57: 10-22.

556. Ong, T. C., Lim, S. H., Chen, X., Dali, S. D. M., Tan, H. T. W., Lee, B. W. & Chew, F. T. 2012. Fern spore and pollen airspora profile of Singapore. *Aerobiologia* 28(2): 135-151.
557. Ootsuki, R., Sato, H., Nakato, N. & Murakami, N. 2012. Evidence of genetic segregation in the apogamous fern species *Cyrtomium fortunei* (Dryopteridaceae). *Journal of Plant Research* 125(5): 605-612.
558. O'Reilly, M. 2012. Diversity of wild plants in a low-maintenance Scottish suburban garden. Then and now-1986 and 2011. *Glasgow Naturalist* 25(4): 71-77. [*Athyrium*, *Dryopteris*, *Equisetum*, *Polystichum*]
559. Orhan, I. E. 2012. Current concepts on selected plant secondary metabolites with promising inhibitory effects against enzymes linked to Alzheimer's disease. *Current Medicinal Chemistry* 19(14): 2252-2261. [*Huperzia serrata*]
560. Overdyck, E. & Clarkson, B. D. 2012. Seed rain and soil seed banks limit native regeneration within urban forest restoration plantings in Hamilton City, New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 36(2): 177-190. [*Cyathea smithii*, *Dicksonia squarrosa*, *Histiopteris incisa*, *Hypolepis distans*, *Paesia scaberula*, *Pteridium esculentum*]
561. Page, C. N. 2012. Designation of a neotype for *Equisetum* × *mchaffieae*. *New Journal of Botany* 2(2): 155.
562. Pande, H. C., Singh, C., Kaur, A. & Joshi, P. 2012. Taxonomic observations on the family Adiantaceae from Eastern Garhwal region of Uttarakhand. *Indian Forester* 138(2): 146-153.
563. Pandey, V. C. 2012. Phytoremediation of heavy metals from fly ash pond by *Azolla caroliniana*. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 82: 8-12.
564. Pang, W. Y., Wang, X. L., Wong, K. C., Leung, P. C., Yao, X. S. & Wong, M. S. 2012. Total flavonoid fraction of rhizoma *Drynaria* improves bone properties in ovariectomized mice and exerts estrogen-like activities in rat osteoblast-like (UMR-106) cells. *Journal of Food and Drug Analysis* 20(Suppl. 1): 265-269.
565. Park, Y. J., Lee, H. P., Lee, S. Y., Park, G. S. & Ohga, S. 2012. Fire investigation via analysis of ignition characteristics and carbon emissions of fire-prone surface fuels in Korea. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture Kyushu University* 57(1): 7-15. [*Osmunda*]
566. Parra, M. J., Acuna, K., Corcuera, L. & Rodriguez, R. 2012. Presence of Hymenophyllaceae family (Pteridophyte) in the Katalapi Park, Cordillera de Quillaipe, Llanquihue Province, Chile. *Gayana Botanica* 69(2): 384-387.
567. Parris, B. S. 2012. *Ctenopterella gabonensis*, a new species of grammitid fern (Polypodiaceae) from Gabon, Africa. *Fern Gazette* 19(3): 89-93.
568. Parris, B. S., Jaman, R. & Latiff, A. 2012. *Oreogrammitis translucens*, a new species of fern (Polypodiopsida: Grammitidaceae) from Maliau Basin Conservation Area, Sabah, Malaysia. *Sains Malaysia* 41(3): 299-302.
569. Parys, K. A. & Johnson, S. J. 2012. Impact of the red imported fire ant, *Solenopsis invicta* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), on biological control of *Salvinia minima* (Hydropteridales: Salviniaceae) by *Cyrtobagous salviniae* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Florida Entomologist* 95(1): 136-142.
570. Pathania, S., Kumar, P., Singh, S., Khatoon, S., Rawat, A. K. S., Punetha, N., Jensen, D. J., Lauren, D. R. & Somvanshi, R. 2012. Detection of ptaquiloside and quercetin in certain Indian ferns. *Current Science* 102(12): 1683-1691.
571. Patil, S., Mahamuni, R. & Dongare, M. 2012. Diversity of ferns in the hills of Northern Western Ghats, Maharashtra, India. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 158-163.
572. Pedersen, O. & Colmer, T. D. 2012. Physical gills prevent drowning of many wetland insects, spiders and plants. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 215(5): 705-709. [*Salvinia molesta*]
573. Pei, J. S., Liu, C. C., Hsu, Y. N., Lin, L. L., Wang, S. C., Chung, J. G., Bau, D. T. & Lin, S. S. 2012. Amentoflavone induces cell-cycle arrest and apoptosis in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells via mitochondria-dependent pathway. *In Vivo* 26(6): 963-970. [*Selaginella tamariscina*]



574. Pendleton, J. L., Cleal, C. J., Falcon-Lang, H. J., Wagner, R. H. & Wellman, C. H. 2012. Palaeobotany of the Pennsylvanian (Mid-Bolsovian-Cantabrian; Moscovian) Warwickshire group of the Bristol Coalfield, UK: Biostratigraphy and palaeoecology. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 179: 17-43.
575. Peng, Q. Z., Zhu, Y., Liu, Z., Du, C., Li, K. G. & Xie, D. Y. 2012. An integrated approach to demonstrating the ANR pathway of proanthocyanidin biosynthesis in plants. *Planta* 236(3): 901-918. [*Dryopteris pycnoides*]
576. Penizek, V. & Zadorova, T. 2012. Soil toposequence under man-planted vegetation in the Krkonose Mts., Czech Republic. *Soil and Water Research* 7(4): 138-150. [*Blechnum spicant*, *Dryopteris filix-mas*]
577. Penrose, T. 2012. Dreaming of ferns. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 366-367. [horticulture]
578. Pereira, J. B., Windisch, P. G., Lorscheitter, M. L. & Labiak, P. H. 2012. *Isoetes mourabaptistae*, a new species from Southern Brazil. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 174-180. [*Isoetes*]
579. Perez Loinaze, V. S. & Cesari, S. N. 2012. Palynology of late Serpukhovian glacial and postglacial deposits from Paganzo Basin, Northwestern Argentina. *Micropaleontology* 58(4): 335-350.
580. Perez-de la Fuente, R., Delclos, X., Penalver, E., Speranza, M., Wierzchos, J., Ascaso, C. & Engel, M. S. 2012. Early evolution and ecology of camouflage in insects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(52): 21414-21419. [Cretaceous, Gleicheniaceae]
581. Perez-Farrera, M. A., Lopez-Molina, M. E., Martinez-Melendez, N. & Gomez-Dominguez, H. 2012. New records of ferns from Chiapas, Mexico. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 233-235.
582. Perrie, L. R. & Brownsey, P. J. 2012. *Lastreopsis kermadecensis*, a new fern species from Raoul Island in the Kermadec Islands, New Zealand, with notes on *L. pacifica*. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 50(1): 29-36.
583. Perrie, L. R. & Parris, B. S. 2012. Chloroplast DNA sequences indicate the grammitid ferns (Polypodiaceae) in New Zealand belong to a single clade, *Notogrammitis gen. nov.* *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 50(4): 457-472.
584. Perrie, L. R., Shepherd, L. D. & Brownsey, P. J. 2012. *Gleichenia inclusisora*, a new and uncommon tangle fern from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Botany* 50(4): 401-410.
585. Petchsri, S., Boonkerd, T. & Baum, B. R. 2012. Phenetic study of the *Microsorium punctatum* complex (Polypodiaceae). *ScienceAsia* 38(1): 1-12.
586. Petrement, B., Bizot, A. & Krippel, Y. 2012. *Equisetum × moorei* Newman (Equisetaceae, Pteridophyta), a new taxon for Luxembourg. *Bulletin de la Societe des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois* 113: 83-90.
587. Piatek, K., Naks, P., Heise, W., Wayda, M., Calderon, O. R. & Sandoval, G. 2012. Ferns and lycophytes of Celaque National Park, Honduras. *Fern Gazette* 19(1): 11-23.
588. Pich, N. M., Bergmann, R., Olafsdottir, E. S. & Balle, T. 2012. Virtual screening for new lead compounds for Alzheimer's disease with dual mode of action. *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1106. [*Diphasiastrum alpinum*]
589. Pieleesz, A. 2012. Vibrational spectroscopy and electrophoresis as a "Golden means" in monitoring of polysaccharides in medical plant and gels. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 93: 63-69. [*Equisetum arvense*]
590. Pincheira-Ulbrich, J., Rau, J. R. & Smith-Ramirez, C. 2012. Vascular epiphytes and climbing plants diversity in an agroforestral landscape in Southern Chile: A comparison among native forest fragments. *Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica* 47(3-4): 411-426. [Hymenophyllaceae]
591. Pineiro, M. R. & Morbelli, M. A. 2012. Spore morphology and wall ultrastructure in *Nephrolepis cordifolia* (Davalliaceae) from North-West Argentina. *Boletin de la Sociedad Argentina de Botanica* 47(1-2): 71-75.

592. Pomara, L. Y., Ruokolainen, K., Tuomisto, H. & Young, K. R. 2012. Avian composition co-varies with floristic composition and soil nutrient concentration in Amazonian upland forests. *Biotropica* 44(4): 545-553.
593. Ponce, M. M. & Scataglieni, M. A. 2012. New combinations in *Adiantopsis* (Pteridaceae, Cheilantheae) in South America. *Novon* 22(1): 62-66.
594. Popovkina, A. B. & Rozenfeld, S. B. 2012. On feeding of Bewick's Swan (*Cygnus bewickii*) on Southeastern Taimyr. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 91(7): 881-886. [*Equisetum*]
595. Porto, W. F., Souza, V. A., Nolasco, D. O. & Franco, O. L. 2012. *In silico* identification of novel hevein-like peptide precursors. *Peptides* 38(1): 127-136. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
596. Potthast, K., Hamer, U. & Makeschin, F. 2012. In an Ecuadorian pasture soil the growth of *Setaria sphacelata*, but not of soil microorganisms, is co-limited by N and P. *Applied Soil Ecology* 62: 103-114. [*Pteridium*]
597. Potthast, K., Hamer, U. & Makeschin, F. 2012. Land-use change in a tropical mountain rainforest region of Southern Ecuador affects soil microorganisms and nutrient cycling. *Biogeochemistry* 111(1-3): 151-167. [*Pteridium arachnoideum*]
598. Pour, M. J., Mohadjer, M. R. M., Etemad, V. & Zobeiri, M. 2012. Effects of grazing on natural regeneration of tree and herb species of Kheyroud forest in Northern Iran. *Journal of Forestry Research* 23(2): 299-304. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
599. Prado, C., Pagano, E., Prado, F. & Rosa, M. 2012. Detoxification of Cr(VI) in *Salvinia minima* is related to seasonal-induced changes of thiols, phenolics and antioxidative enzymes. *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 239: 355-361.
600. Prestianni, C., Meyer-Berthaud, B., Blanchard, R., Ruecklin, M., Clement, G. & Gerrienne, P. 2012. The middle Devonian plant assemblage from Dechra Ait Abdallah (Central Morocco) revisited. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 179: 44-55. [fossils, *Leclerquia*]
601. Price, J. N., Hiiesalu, I., Gerhold, P. & Paertel, M. 2012. Small-scale grassland assembly patterns differ above and below the soil surface. *Ecology* 93(6): 1290-1296. [*Equisetum*]
602. Prlic, D. 2012. A contribution to the vascular flora of the Slatina region. *Natura Croatica* 21(1): 21-48.
603. Promis, A., Gaertner, S., Reif, A. & Cruz, G. 2012. Effects of canopy gaps on forest floor vascular and non-vascular plant species composition and diversity in an uneven-aged *Nothofagus betuloides* forest in Tierra del Fuego, Chile. *Community Ecology* 13(2): 145-154.
604. Pryer, K. M. 2012. The distinguished legacy of DMB: Donald MacPhail Britton (1923-2012). *American Fern Journal* 102: 241-251.
605. Pumplun, N., Zhang, X., Noar, R. D. & Harrison, M. J. 2012. Polar localization of a symbiosis-specific phosphate transporter is mediated by a transient reorientation of secretion. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(11): E665-E672.
606. Pynee, K., Grangaud, E. & Rouhan, G. 2012. A new native and critically endangered fern for Mauritius: *Elaphoglossum coursii* Tardieu (Dryopteridaceae). *Adansonia* 34(1): 7-11.
607. Pynee, K., Hennequin, S., Echternacht, L. & Dubuisson, J. Y. 2012. A new local variety of *Crepidomanes minutum* (Hymenophyllaceae) in the Mascarene Archipelago (Indian Ocean) and a new record for Mauritius. *Phytotaxa* 62: 25-30.
608. Pyner, T. 2012. Book review: Ferns of Southern Africa. A comprehensive guide. By N. R. Crouch, R. R. Klopper, J. E. Burrows & S. M. Burrows. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 335.
609. Qian, H., Wang, S., Li, Y., Xiao, M. & Wang, X. 2012. Disentangling the relative effects of ambient energy, water availability, and energy-water balance on pteridophyte species richness at a landscape scale in China. *Plant Ecology* 213(5): 749-756.
610. Qiu, Y. L., Taylor, A. B. & McManus, H. A. 2012. Evolution of the life cycle in land plants. *Journal of Systematics and Evolution* 50(3): 171-194.
611. Radhika, V., Kost, C., Bonaventure, G., David, A. & Boland, W. 2012. Volatile emission in bracken fern is induced by jasmonates but not by *Spodoptera littoralis* or *Strongylogaster multifasciata* herbivory. *PLoS One* 7(11): e48050.

612. Raja, W., Rathaur, P., John, S. A. & Ramteke, P. W. 2012. *Azolla-Anabaena* association and its significance in supportable agriculture. *Hacettepe Journal of Biology and Chemistry* 40(1): 1-6.
613. Rakotondrainibe, F. & Hovenkamp, P. H. 2012. A new species of *Pyrrosia* (Polypodiaceae) from Madagascar. *Novon* 22(1): 75-77.
614. Rakotondrainibe, F. & Jouy, A. 2012. Four new species and one new variety in Thelypteridaceae from Madagascar - first record of the genus *Pronephrium* C. Presl in the Africano-Malagasy region. *Adansonia* 34(2): 223-235.
615. Ramos Giacosa, J. P., Morbelli, M. A. & Giudice, G. E. 2012. Spore morphology and wall ultrastructure of *Anemia* Swartz species (Anemiaceae) from Argentina. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 174: 27-38.
616. Ranwala, S. M. W. & Thushari, P. G. I. 2012. Current status and management options for invasive plants at the Mihintale Wildlife Sanctuary. *Journal of the National Science Foundation of Sri Lanka* 40(1): 67-76. [*Salvinia*]
617. Rattmann, Y. D., Anselm, E., Kim, J. H., Dal-Ros, S., Auger, C., Miguel, O. G., Santos, A. R. S., Chataigneau, T. & Schini-Kerth, V. B. 2012. Natural product extract of *Dicksonia sellowiana* induces endothelium-dependent relaxations by a redox-sensitive SRC- and AKT-dependent activation of eNOS in porcine coronary arteries. *Journal of Vascular Research* 49(4): 284-298.
618. Ravikumar, S., Gnanadesigan, M., Ignatiammal, S. T. M. & Sumaya, S. 2012. Population dynamics of free living, nitrogen fixing bacteria *Azospirillum* in Manakkudi mangrove ecosystem, India. *Journal of Environmental Biology* 33(3): 597-602. [*Acrostichum aureum*]
619. Rawat, S. K., Singh, R. K. & Singh, R. P. 2012. Remediation of nitrite contamination in ground and surface waters using aquatic macrophytes. *Journal of Environmental Biology* 33(1): 51-56. [*Marsilea quadrifolia*]
620. Rawat, V. K. 2012. *Aleuritopteris rufa* D. Don -a new record for the pteridophytic flora of Maharashtra. *Phytotaxonomy* 12: 171-172.
621. Rawat, V. K. 2012. Pteridophytic flora of Mehao Wildlife Sanctuary, Lower Dibang Valley, Arunachal Pradesh (Eastern Himalaya). *Indian Forester* 138(1): 39-46.
622. Reeb, C., Ranarijaona, H. L. & Dubuisson, J. Y. 2012. Ecological survey of the lycophytes and ferns of the Vohimana Reserve, Madagascar. *Plant Ecology and Evolution* 145(3): 410-418.
623. Reed, J. 2012. *Polystichum setiferum* 'Cristato-gracile'. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 372-373.
624. Reshak, A. H. & Sheue, C. R. 2012. Second harmonic generation imaging of the deep shade plant *Selaginella erythropus* using multifunctional two-photon laser scanning microscopy. *Journal of Microscopy* 248(3): 234-244.
625. Retallack, G. J. 2012. Criteria for distinguishing microbial mats and earths, In: Noffke, N. & Chafetz, H. (eds.). *Microbial mats in siliciclastic depositional systems through time*. SEPM - Society for Sedimentary Geology: Tulsa, OK, USA, pp. 139-152. [*Selaginella lepidophylla*]
626. Retamales, J. B. & Hancock, J. F. 2012. Blueberry pests, their management and cultivar resistance, In: Retamales, J. B. & Hancock, J. F. (eds.). *Blueberries*. Cabi Publishing: Wallingford, Oxon, UK, pp. 231-266. [*Equisetum arvense*]
627. Reveal, J. L. & Gandhi, K. N. 2012. Proposal to conserve the name *Selaginella densa* Rydb. against *S. densa* R. Sim (Selaginellaceae) with a note on *S. apoda* (vol 61, pg 253, 2012). *Taxon* 61(2): 480.
628. Rickard, M. 2012. Clive Jermy - a tribute on the occasion of his 80th birthday, 3rd July 2012. *Fern Gazette* 19(2): 34-36.
629. Rickard, M. 2012. Stamp collecting. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 365. [fern hunting]
630. Ripley, P. 2012. Book review: *Les Fougères d'Alsace, d'Europe et du Monde*. Actes du Colloque en hommage a Claude Jerome (1937-2008). *Fern Gazette* 19(3): 94-95.
631. Rishi, N. 2012. A tribute to Prof. Kameshwar S. Bhargava: An Indian plant virologist (1918-2010) obituary. *Indian Journal of Virology* 23(1): 85-86. [*Ampelopteris prolifera*]

632. Rodriguez-Alleres, M., Varela, M. E. & Benito, E. 2012. Natural severity of water repellency in pine forest soils from NW Spain and influence of wildfire severity on its persistence. *Geoderma* 191: 125-131. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
633. Roehner, G. 2012. *Cyrtomium fortunei* J. Sm. - Japanese holly fern. *Hessische Floristische Briefe* 60(2): 20-24.
634. Roesler, G. A. & Iannuzzi, R. 2012. New species of Sphenophyta in early Permian of Rio Grande Do Sul (Itarare Group, Parana Basin). *Revista Brasileira de Paleontologia* 15(2): 141-152.
635. Roessler, R., Zierold, T., Feng, Z., Kretzschmar, R., Merbitz, M., Annacker, V. & Schneider, J. W. 2012. A snapshot of an early Permian ecosystem preserved by explosive volcanism: New results from the Chemnitz Petrified Forest, Germany. *Palaios* 27(11-12): 814-834. [*Psaronius*]
636. Roivainen, P., Makkonen, S., Holopainen, T. & Juutilainen, J. 2012. Element interactions and soil properties affecting the soil-to-plant transfer of six elements relevant to radioactive waste in boreal forest. *Radiation and Environmental Biophysics* 51(1): 69-78. [*Dryopteris carthusiana*]
637. Rothfels, C. J., Larsson, A., Kuo, L. Y., Korall, P., Chiou, W. L. & Pryer, K. M. 2012. Overcoming deep roots, fast rates, and short internodes to resolve the ancient rapid radiation of eupolypod II ferns. *Systematic Biology* 61(3): 490-509.
638. Rothfels, C. J., Sigel, E. M. & Windham, M. D. 2012. *Cheilanthes feei* T. Moore (Pteridaceae) and *Dryopteris erythrosora* (D. C. Eaton) Kunze (Dryopteridaceae) new for the Flora of North Carolina. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 184-186.
639. Rothfels, C. J., Sundue, M. A., Kuo, L. Y., Larsson, A., Kato, M., Schuettpelz, E. & Pryer, K. M. 2012. A revised family-level classification for eupolypod II ferns (Polypodiidae: Polypodiales). *Taxon* 61(3): 515-533.
640. Rouhan, G., Labiak, P. H., Randrianjohany, E. & Rakotondrainibe, F. 2012. Not so Neotropical after all: The grammitid fern genus *Leucotrichum* (Polypodiaceae) is also Paleotropical, as revealed by a new species from Madagascar. *Systematic Botany* 37(2): 331-338.
641. Roux, J. P. 2012. A revision of the fern genus *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae) in sub-saharan Africa. *Phytotaxa* 70: 3.
642. Rowe, N. & Paul-Victor, C. 2012. Herbs and secondary woodiness - keeping up the cambial habit. *New Phytologist* 193(1): 3-5. [*Botrychium*]
643. Rozentsvet, O. A., Guschina, I. A. & Bogdanova, E. S. 2012. The effect of copper and lead ions on growth and lipid composition of the fern *Matteuccia struthiopteris*. *Bioremediation Journal* 16(1): 38-47.
644. Ruenk, K., Zobel, M. & Zobel, K. 2012. Biological flora of the British Isles: *Dryopteris carthusiana*, *D. dilatata* and *D. expansa*. *Journal of Ecology* 100(4): 1039-1063.
645. Rumsey, F. J. & Spencer, M. 2012. Is *Equisetum ramosissimum* (Equisetaceae: Equisetophyta) native to the British Isles? *Fern Gazette* 19(2): 37-46.
646. Rumsey, F. J. 2012. *Diphasiastrum tristachyum* (Pursh) Holub (Lycopodiaceae: Lycopodiophyta) - an overlooked extinct British native. *Fern Gazette* 19(2): 55-62.
647. Rusea, G., Yen, C.L., Maideen, H., Omar, H., Mustafa, M. & Yusof, U.K. 2012. The distribution of the ferns Gleicheniaceae in peninsular Malaysia. *Acta Biologica Malaysiana* 1(1): 18-25.
648. Ruzicka, V., Zacharda, M., Nemcova, L., Smilauer, P. & Nekola, J. C. 2012. Periglacial microclimate in low-altitude scree slopes supports relict biodiversity. *Journal of Natural History* 46(35-36): 2145-2157.
649. Ryberg, P. E., Taylor, E. L. & Taylor, T. N. 2012. Permineralized lycopsid from the Permian of Antarctica. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 169: 1-6.
650. Saba, M., Khalid, A. N. & Berndt, R. 2012. *Hyalopsora nodispora* is the new holomorph name for *Uredo capilli-veneris* (Uredinales, Pucciniastreae) from Pakistan. *Mycological Progress* 11(4): 967-969. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]

651. Sacher, J. R. & Weinreb, S. M. 2012. Construction of the azocane (azacyclooctane) moiety of the *Lycopodium* alkaloid Lycoplidine H via an intramolecular hydroaminomethylation strategy. *Organic Letters* 14(8): 2172-2175.
652. Sadeghi, R., Zarkami, R., Sabetraftar, K. & Van Damme, P. 2012. Application of classification trees to model the distribution pattern of a new exotic species *Azolla filiculoides* (Lam.) at Selkeh Wildlife Refuge, Anzali wetland, Iran. *Ecological Modelling* 243: 8-17.
653. Sadeghi, R., Zarkami, R., Sabetraftar, K. & Van Damme, P. 2012. Use of support vector machines (SVMS) to predict distribution of an invasive water fern *Azolla filiculoides* (Lam.) in Anzali wetland, Southern Caspian Sea, Iran. *Ecological Modelling* 244: 117-126.
654. Sahidan, N., Choo, C. Y., Latiff, A. & Jaman, R. 2012. Variations of huperzine A content in Lycopodiaceae species from tropics. *Chinese Journal of Natural Medicines* 10(2): 125-128.
655. Sahn, J. J., Bharathi, P. & Comins, D. L. 2012. Studies toward the synthesis of spiroLucidine. Preparation of ABC and EF ring fragments. *Tetrahedron Letters* 53(11): 1347-1350. [*Lycopodium lucidulum*]
656. Sahu, S., Dutta, G., Mandal, N., Goswami, A. R. & Ghosh, T. 2012. Anticonvulsant effect of *Marsilea quadrifolia* Linn. on pentylentetrazole induced seizure: A behavioral and EEG study in rats. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 141(1): 537-541.
657. Sajedi, T., Prescott, C. E., Seely, B. & Lavkulich, L. M. 2012. Relationships among soil moisture, aeration and plant communities in natural and harvested coniferous forests in coastal British Columbia, Canada. *Journal of Ecology* 100(3): 605-618. [*Blechnum spicant*]
658. Salse, J. 2012. *In silico* archeogenomics unveils modern plant genome organisation, regulation and evolution. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 15(2): 122-130. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
659. Salt, S. 2012. Snapshots of a Victorian fern enthusiast. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 327-330. [*Polypodium vulgare*]
660. Samecka-Cymerman, A., Kolon, K., Mroz, L. & Kempers, A. J. 2012. Bioindicative comparison of the fern *Athyrium distentifolium* for trace pollution in the Sudety and Tatra Mountains of Poland. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 184(10): 6357-6365.
661. Samecka-Cymerman, A., Stankiewicz, A., Kolon, K., Kempers, A. J. & Musial, M. 2012. *Athyrium distentifolium* used for bioindication at different altitudes in the Tatra National Park (South Poland). *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 79: 184-188.
662. Santana, G. M. D. S., de Albuquerque, L. P., Napoleao, T. H., de Souza, S. R., Breitenbach Barroso Coelho, L. C. & Guedes Paiva, P. M. 2012. Electrochemical potential of *Microgramma vacciniifolia* rhizome lectin. *Bioelectrochemistry* 85: 56-60.
663. Sara, S. C. & Rajkumar, S. D. 2012. A tribute to Rev. Fr. Manickam (1942-2012). *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 275-276.
664. Sass, G. Z., Wheatley, M., Aldred, D. A., Gould, A. J. & Creed, I. F. 2012. Defining protected area boundaries based on vascular-plant species richness using hydrological information derived from archived satellite imagery. *Biological Conservation* 147(1): 143-152.
665. Saul, H., Wilson, J., Heron, C. P., Glykou, A., Hartz, S. & Craig, O. E. 2012. A systematic approach to the recovery and identification of starches from carbonised deposits on ceramic vessels. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 39(12): 3483-3492. [Mesolithic, Neolithic, *Pteridium*]
666. Schmidt-Mumm, U. & Vargas Rios, O. 2012. Plant communities in the terrestrial-aquatic transition zone in the paramo of Chingaza, Colombia. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 60(1): 35-64. [*Isoetes*]
667. Schmitt, J. L. & Windisch, P. G. 2012. Caudex growth and phenology of *Cyathea atrovirens* (Langsd. & Fisch.) Domin (Cyatheaceae) in secondary forest, Southern Brazil. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(2): 397-405.
668. Schneebeil-Hermann, E., Hochuli, P. A., Bucher, H., Goudemand, N., Bruehwiler, T. & Galfetti, T. 2012. Palynology of the Lower Triassic succession of Tulong, South Tibet -

- evidence for early recovery of gymnosperms. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology* 339: 12-24.
669. Schwartsburd, P. B. 2012. Three new taxa of *Hypolepis* (Dennstaedtiaceae) from the Brazilian Atlantic forest, and a key to the Brazilian taxa. *Kew Bulletin* 67(4): 815-825.
670. Schwartsburd, P. B., Boudrie, M. & Cremers, G. 2012. Two new species of *Hypolepis* (Dennstaedtiaceae: Pteridophyta) from Mount Roraima region (N South America) and a revised key for the Guianan species. *Fern Gazette* 19(1): 1-9.
671. Searcy, K. B. 2012. Changes in the flora of the Mount Holyoke Range, Hampshire Co., Massachusetts over the past 150 years (1860-2010). *Rhodora* 114(958): 113-132. [Ophioglossaceae]
672. Sen, K. & Mukhopadhyay, R. 2012. Prothallial development and mating behavior in *Cheilanthes tenuifolia* (Burm.) Swartz (Pteridaceae: Pteridophyta). *Journal of Botanical Society Bengal* 66(2): 131-135.
673. Sen, L., Fares, M., Su, Y. J. & Wang, T. 2012. Molecular evolution of PSBA gene in ferns: Unraveling selective pressure and co-evolutionary pattern. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 145.
674. Seo, D. J., Nguyen, D. M. C., Song, Y. S. & Jung, W. J. 2012. Induction of defense response against *Rhizoctonia solani* in cucumber plants by endophytic bacterium *Bacillus thuringiensis* GS1. *Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 22(3): 407-415. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
675. Sessa, E. B., Zimmer, E. A. & Givnish, T. J. 2012. Phylogeny, divergence times, and historical biogeography of New World *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae). *American Journal of Botany* 99(4): 730-750.
676. Sessa, E. B., Zimmer, E. A. & Givnish, T. J. 2012. Reticulate evolution on a global scale: A nuclear phylogeny for New World *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 64(3): 563-581.
677. Sessa, E. B., Zimmer, E. A. & Givnish, T. J. 2012. Unraveling reticulate evolution in North American *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 104.
678. Shaikh, S. D., Patil, S. M., Jadhav, S. B. & Dongare, M. 2012. The royal fern - *Osmunda huegeliana* L. from Northern Maharashtra (India). *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 86-88.
679. Shanmugam, S., Selvakumar, P., Annadurai, M. & Rajendran, K. 2012. Edible weeds in paddy (*Oryza sativa* L.) fields of Sivagangai District in Tamilnadu, India. *Indian Forester* 138(1): 35-38. [*Marsilea quadrifolia*]
680. Shao, L., Majumdar, R. & Minocha, S. C. 2012. Profiling the aminopropyltransferases in plants: Their structure, expression and manipulation. *Amino Acids* 42(2-3): 813-830. [*Marsilea vestita*]
681. Sharma, B. D., Bohra, D. R., Suthar, O. P. & Harsh, R. 2012. An introduction and literature on osmundaceous plants. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 137-148.
682. Sharpe, J. M. 2012. Annual variation in leaf production of reproductively mature sporophytes of *Dryopteris intermedia* and *Polystichum acrostichoides* (Dryopteridaceae: Pteridophyta), two common ferns of the temperate North-Eastern USA. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 240-253.
683. Shi, S. L., Peng, P. H., Li, J. J., Chen, W. D. & Gao, Z. Y. 2012. Study on the pteridophyte flora of Qomolangma National Nature Reserve. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(7): 1459-1465.
684. Shi, S. P., Wang, Y. Z., Zheng, X. K., Feng, W. S. & Tu, P. F. 2012. Chemotaxonomic significance and biosynthesis of selaginellin from *Selaginella tamariscina*. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 45: 151-154.
685. Shi, Y., Pan, Y., Wang, J. & Cai, Y. 2012. Distribution of perfluorinated compounds in water, sediment, biota and floating plants in Baiyangdian Lake, China. *Journal of Environmental Monitoring* 14(2): 636-642. [*Salvinia natans*]
686. Shikanai, T. 2012. Why do plants edit RNA in plant organelles?, In: Bullerwell, C. E. (ed.). *Organelle genetics: Evolution of organelle genomes and gene expression*. Springer: New York, NY, USA, pp. 381-397. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]

687. Shishkoff, N. 2012. Susceptibility of some common container weeds to *Phytophthora ramorum*. Plant Disease 96(7): 1026-1032. [*Pteris cretica*]
688. Shu, J., Liu, J., Zhong, Y., Pan, J., Liu, L. & Zhang, R. 2012. Two new pterosin sesquiterpenes from *Pteris multifida* Poir. Phytochemistry Letters 5(2): 276-279.
689. Shukla, G. & Chakravarty, S. 2012. Ethnobotanical plant use of Chilapatta Reserved Forest in West Bengal. Indian Forester 138(12): 1116-1124.
690. Shukla, G. & Chakravarty, S. 2012. Fern diversity and biomass at Chilapatta Reserve Forest of West Bengal Terai Duars in sub-humid tropical foothills of Indian Eastern Himalayas. Journal of Forestry Research 23(4): 609-613.
691. Shukla, S. P. & Khare, P. B. 2012. *In-vitro* shoot regeneration via caulogenesis in fern, *Pteris vittata* L. Journal of Environmental Biology 33(4): 683-687.
692. Silva Gonzaga, M. I., Ma, L. Q., Pacheco, E. P. & dos Santos, W. M. 2012. Predicting arsenic bioavailability to hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata* in arsenic-contaminated soils. International Journal of Phytoremediation 14(10): 939-949.
693. Silva, B., Roos, K., Voss, I., Koenig, N., Rollenbeck, R., Scheibe, R., Beck, E. & Bendix, J. 2012. Simulating canopy photosynthesis for two competing species of an anthropogenic grassland community in the Andes of Southern Ecuador. Ecological Modelling 239: 14-26. [*Pteridium arachnoideum*]
694. Sinam, G., Behera, S. K., Mishra, R. K., Sinha, S., Mallick, S. & Khare, P. B. 2012. Comparison of two ferns (*Adiantum capillus-veneris* Linn. and *Microsorium punctatum* (Linn.) Copel.) for their Cr accumulation potential and antioxidant responses. International Journal of Phytoremediation 14(7): 629-642.
695. Sinclair, S., Stajsic, V. & Sutter, G. 2012. *Cyclosorus interruptus* (Thelypteridaceae): New to Victoria. Muelleria 30(2): 183-188.
696. Singh, B., Singh, V. N., Phukan, S. J., Sinha, B. K. & Borthakur, S. K. 2012. Contribution to the pteridophytic flora of India: Nokrek Biosphere Reserve, Meghalaya. Journal of Threatened Taxa 4(1): 2277-2294.
697. Singh, S. K., Srivastava, G. K., Srivastava, M. & Shukla, P. K. 2012. *Selaginella crassipes* (Selaginellaceae), a new report from India. Taiwania 57(3): 283-287.
698. Sjoegersten, S., van der Wal, R. & Woodin, S. J. 2012. Impacts of grazing and climate warming on C pools and decomposition rates in arctic environments. Ecosystems 15(3): 349-362. [*Equisetum arvense*]
699. Skog, J. E. 2012. The case for collections: getting to the first step. Abstracts of Meeting, Botanical Society of America, July 7-11: 137.
700. Skog, J. E. 2012. What is and has been in a fossil name? Abstracts of Meeting, Botanical Society of America, July 7-11: 112.
701. Slater, B. J., McLoughlin, S. & Hilton, J. 2012. Animal-plant interactions in a middle Permian permineralised peat of the Bainmedart Coal Measures, Prince Charles Mountains, Antarctica. Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology 363: 109-126.
702. Smith, A. R. *et al.* 2012. [Lycopodiaceae (p. 110); Aspleniaceae (p. 113); Azollaceae (p. 113-114); Blechnaceae (p. 114); Dennstaedtiaceae (p. 116); Dryopteridaceae (p. 116-118); Marsileaceae (p. 119); *Ophioglossum* (p. 123); Polypodiaceae (p. 123-124); Pteridaceae (p. 124-132); Thelypteridaceae (p. 133); and Woodsiaceae, part (p. 133-134)], In Baldwin, B. G., Goldman, D. H., Keil, D. J., Patterson, R., Rosatti T. J. & Wilken, D. (eds.). The Jepson Manual: Vascular plants of California. 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition. University of California Press, Berkeley.
703. Smith, B. 2012. Magnificent housefern – *Gonioplebium subauriculatum*. Pteridologist 5(5): 377.
704. Snelling, G. A. 2012. Familiar ferns in a far flung paradise. Pteridologist 5(5): 312-317. [Paraguay]

705. Soares, P. O., Crespi, A. L., Rodrigues, M. C. & Arnaldo, P. S. 2012. The habitat vegetational structure and the success of the blue alcon, *Maculinea alcon* (Denis & Schiffermuller). *Plant Biosystems* 146(1): 1-6. [habitat]
706. Socolsky, C., Dominguez, L., Asakawa, Y. & Bardon, A. 2012. Unusual terpenylated acylphloroglucinols from *Dryopteris wallichiana*. *Phytochemistry* 80: 115-122.
707. Socolsky, C., Rates, S. M. K., Stein, A. C., Asakawa, Y. & Bardon, A. 2012. Acylphloroglucinols from *Elaphoglossum crassipes*: Antidepressant-like activity of crassipin A. *Journal of Natural Products* 75(6): 1007-1017.
708. Sojino, O. S., Sonibare, O. O., Ekundayo, O. O. & Zeng, E. Y. 2012. Assessment of organochlorine pesticides residues in higher plants from oil exploration areas of Niger delta, Nigeria. *Science of the Total Environment* 433: 169-177. [*Nephrolepis biserrata*]
709. Solano, P., Lopez-Bermudez, J., Moya, J., Robles, J., Aznar, L., Felix Carrillo, A. & Angel Carrion, M. 2012. New records for the flora of the region of Murcia, II. *Anales de Biologia* 34: 59-60. [*Cheilanthes hispanica*]
710. Song, G. Z. M., Yates, D. J. & Doley, D. 2012. Rain forest understorey ferns facilitate tree seedling survival under animal non-trophic stress. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 23(5): 847-857.
711. Song, U., Park, H. & Lee, E. J. 2012. Ecological responses and remediation ability of water fern (*Azolla japonica*) to water pollution. *Journal of Plant Biology* 55(5): 381-389.
712. Song, X. Y., Yao, Y. F., Wortley, A. H., Paudyal, K. N., Yang, S. H., Li, C. S. & Blackmore, S. 2012. Holocene vegetation and climate history at Haligu on the Jade Dragon Snow Mountain, Yunnan, SW China. *Climatic Change* 113(3-4): 841-866.
713. Soni, D. K., Ranjan, S., Singh, R., Khare, P. B., Pathre, U. V. & Shirke, P. A. 2012. Photosynthetic characteristics and the response of stomata to environmental determinants and ABA in *Selaginella bryopteris*, a resurrection spike moss species. *Plant Science* 191: 43-52.
714. Sood, A., Kalra, C., Pabbi, S. & Uniyal, P. L. 2012. Differential responses of hydrogen peroxide, lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in *Azolla microphylla* exposed to paraquat and nitric oxide. *Biologia* 67(6): 1119-1128.
715. Sood, A., Uniyal, P. L., Prasanna, R. & Ahluwalia, A. S. 2012. Phytoremediation potential of aquatic macrophyte, *Azolla*. *Ambio* 41(2): 122-137.
716. Souza, F. S., Salino, A., Viana, P. L. & Goncalves Salimena, F. R. 2012. Ferns and lycophytes of Serra Negra, Minas Gerais, Brazil. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 26(2): 378-390.
717. Souza, T. M., Morais-Braga, M. F. B., Costa, J. G. M., Saraiva, A. A. F. & Coutinho, H. D. M. 2012. Enhancement of antimicrobial activity of antibiotics and antifungals by the use of natural products from *Pityrogramma calomelanos* (L.) Link. *Archives of Biological Sciences* 64(1): 43-48.
718. Sreenivas, V. K. & Madhusoodanan, P. V. 2012. *Pteris reptans* (Pteridaceae) - a new record for India. *Fern Gazette* 19(1): 25-29.
719. Sritrairat, S., Peteet, D. M., Kenna, T. C., Sambrotto, R., Kurdyla, D. & Guilderson, T. 2012. A history of vegetation, sediment and nutrient dynamics at Tivoli North Bay, Hudson Estuary, New York. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science* 102: 24-35. [*Lycopodium*]
720. Srivastava, S., Suprasanna, P. & D'Souza, S. F. 2012. Mechanisms of arsenic tolerance and detoxification in plants and their application in transgenic technology: A critical appraisal. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(5): 506-517. [*Pteris vittata*]
721. St Onge, K. R., Foxe, J. P., Li, J., Li, H., Holm, K., Corcoran, P., Slotte, T., Lascoux, M. & Wright, S. I. 2012. Coalescent-based analysis distinguishes between allo- and autopolyploid origin in shepherd's purse (*Capsella bursa-pastoris*). *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 29(7): 1721-1733. [polyploidy, speciation]
722. Staniforth, R. J. 2012. The lycopods (Phylum Lycopodiophyta); clubmosses, firmosses, spikemosses and quillworts, in Manitoba. *Blue Jay* 70(2): 82-104.



723. Stawarczyk, T., Borowiec, M., Greeney, H. F. & Simbana, J. T. 2012. Description of eggs, nest, and parental care of the smoky bush tyrant (*Myiotheretes fumigatus*) from Ecuador. *Wilson Journal of Ornithology* 124(1): 169-173. [*Cyathea*, scales]
724. Stevic, T., Pavlovic, S., Stankovic, S. & Savikin, K. 2012. Pathogenic microorganisms of medicinal herbal drugs. *Archives of Biological Sciences* 64(1): 49-58. [*Equisetum*]
725. Stewart, C. E. 2012. Evaluation of angiosperm and fern contributions to soil organic matter using two methods of pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Plant and Soil* 351(1-2): 31-46. [*Cibotium glaucum*, *Dicranopteris linearis*, *Diplazium sandwichianum*]
726. Stocks, K. 2012. The case for filmy ferns. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 370-371. [horticulture]
727. Strickler, S. R., Bombarely, A. & Mueller, L. A. 2012. Designing a transcriptome next-generation sequencing project for a nonmodel plant species. *American Journal of Botany* 99(2): 257-266. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
728. Su, X., Zeng, B., Huang, W., Xu, S. & Lei, S. 2012. Effects of the Three Gorges Dam on preupland and preiparian drawdown zones vegetation in the upper watershed of the Yangtze River, P. R. China. *Ecological Engineering* 44: 123-127.
729. Suetsugu, N., Sato, Y., Tsuboi, H., Kasahara, M., Imaizumi, T., Kagawa, T., Hiwatashi, Y., Hasebe, M. & Wada, M. 2012. The KAC family of kinesin-like proteins is essential for the association of chloroplasts with the plasma membrane in land plants. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 53(11): 1854-1865. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
730. Sun, J., Morita, H., Chen, G., Noguchi, H. & Abe, I. 2012. Molecular cloning and characterization of copper amine oxidase from *Huperzia serrata*. *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 22(18): 5784-5790.
731. Sundue, M. A., Labiak, P. H., Mostacero, J. & Smith, A. R. 2012. *Galactodenia*, a new genus of grammitid ferns segregated from *Terpsichore* (Polypodiaceae). *Systematic Botany* 37(2): 339-346.
732. Sung, Y. Y., Kim, D. S., Yang, W. K., Nho, K. J., Seo, H. S., Kim, Y. S. & Kim, H. K. 2012. Inhibitory effects of *Drynaria fortunei* extract on house dust mite antigen-induced atopic dermatitis in NC/NGA mice. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 144(1): 94-100.
733. Surina, B. & Martincic, A. 2012. Chasmophytes on screes? A rule and not an exception in the vegetation of the Karst (Southwest Slovenia). *Plant Biosystems* 146(4): 1078-1091. [*Asplenium trichomanes*]
734. Susko, E. & Roger, A. J. 2012. The probability of correctly resolving a split as an experimental design criterion in phylogenetics. *Systematic Biology* 61(5): 811-821. [*Psilotum*]
735. Szypula, W. J., Mistrzak, P., Olszowska, O., Kiss, A. K., Adamczyk, A., Czapski, G., Kania, M., Wilenska, B. & Danikiewicz, W. 2012. Biological and phytochemical studies of *Huperzia selago* (L.) Bernh. ex Schrank et Mart. (Huperziaceae). *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1234.
736. Tag, H., Kalita, P., Dwivedi, P., Das, A. K. & Namsa, N. D. 2012. Herbal medicines used in the treatment of *Diabetes mellitus* in Arunachal Himalaya, Northeast India. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 141(3): 786-795. [*Diplazium esculentum*]
737. Tagami, K. & Uchida, S. 2012. Distribution and food processing effect of radiocaesium in fertile shoots of field horsetail (*Equisetum arvense*): Comparison of direct deposition and root uptake results after the Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant accident. *Radioisotopes* 61(10): 511-516.
738. Takahashi, M., Murata, Y., Hakamata, Y., Suzuki, K., Sengoku, T. & Yoda, H. 2012. First total synthesis and absolute stereochemical assignment of vittarilide-A, an antioxidant extractive component isolated from *Vittaria anguste-elongata* Hayata. *Tetrahedron* 68(38): 7997-8002.
739. Takahashi, N., Kami, C., Morita, N. & Imaichi, R. 2012. Comparative development of heavily asymmetric-cordate gametophytes of *Anemia phyllitidis* (Anemiaceae) focusing on meristem behavior. *Journal of Plant Research* 125(3): 371-380.

740. Takemoto, H. & Okumura, K. 2012. The response of Holocene pollen assemblages to local landform change in Kamishiro Basin, Nagano Prefecture. *Quaternary Research* 51(1): 21-33. [*Osmunda*]
741. Takeuchi, W. 2012. Floristic records from Momase Region, Papua New Guinea. *Phytotaxa* 52: 54-64. [*Gleichenia peltophora*]
742. Takeuchi, W. 2012. Modern sequels to the Kaiserin-Augusta-Fluss itinerary of Carl Ledermann: Floristic discoveries from the upper Sepik of Papua New Guinea. *Phytotaxa* 60: 17-31. [*Chlamydogramme hollrungii*]
743. Talluri, R. S. 2012. Interploidy interspecific hybridization in *Fuchsia*. *Journal of Genetics* 91(1): 71-74. [*Dryopteris carthusiana*, *Dryopteris intermedia*]
744. Tammam, A. A. & Mostafa, E. M. 2012. Identification of mRNA transcript and screening of amino acids in response to interaction of salinity and nitrate in aquatic fern *Azolla caroliniana*. *Acta Biologica Hungarica* 63(2): 250-267.
745. Tanaka, H. O., Yamane, S. & Itioka, T. 2012. Effects of a fern-dwelling ant species, *Crematogaster difformis*, on the ant assemblages of emergent trees in a Bornean tropical rainforest. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 105(4): 592-598.
746. Tang, X., Wang, Z., Liu, D., Song, K., Jia, M., Dong, Z., Munger, J. W., Hollinger, D. Y., Bolstad, P. V., Goldstein, A. H., Desai, A. R., Dragoni, D. & Liu, X. 2012. Estimating the net ecosystem exchange for the major forests in the Northern United States by integrating MODIS and AMERIFLUX data. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 156: 75-84. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
747. Taylor, K. N. & Estes, D. 2012. The floristic and community ecology of seasonally wet limestone glade seeps of Tennessee and Kentucky. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 6(2): 711-724. [*Isoetes butleri*]
748. Taylor, K. N., O'Kennon, R. J. & Rehman, T. F. 2012. Expanded distribution of *Isoetes butleri* (Isoetaceae) in Texas. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 6(2): 753-757.
749. Taylor, T. N., Krings, M., Galtier, J. & Dotzler, N. 2012. Fungal endophytes in Astromyelon-type (Sphenophyta, Equisetales, Calamitaceae) roots from the Upper Pennsylvanian of France. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 171: 9-18.
750. Tejero-Diez, J. D. & Torres-Diaz, A. N. 2012. *Phymatosorus grossus* (Polypodiaceae) in Mexico and comments on other non-native pteridobionts. *Acta Botanica Mexicana* 98: 111-124.
751. Tessier, J. T. 2012. Methods of belowground movement in *Erythronium americanum*. *Northeastern Naturalist* 19(6): 77-88. [*Polystichum acrostichoides*, *Dryopteris intermedia*, *Dryopteris marginalis*]
752. Tessier, M. 2012. Inventory of the alcon blue butterfly *Maculinea alcon* (Denis & Schiffermueller, 1775) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) in Ariege 1. Preliminary results. *Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux* 40(2): 129-139. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
753. Tessier, M. 2012. Re-discovery of the *Ophioglossum azoricum* C. Presl (Ophioglossaceae) in the Ariege department. Views of preservation. *Bulletin de la Societe Linneenne de Bordeaux* 40(1): 55-61.
754. Testo, W. L. & Watkins, J. E., Jr. 2012. Influence of plant size on the ecophysiology of the epiphytic fern *Asplenium auritum* (Aspleniaceae) from Costa Rica. *American Journal of Botany* 99(11): 1840-1846.
755. Thomas, B. & Rajendran, A. 2012. Chasmophytic diversity of Malabar Wildlife Sanctuary of Kerala, India. *Advances in Plant Sciences* 25(1): 345-348.
756. Thomas, B. A. & Seyfullah, L. J. 2012. A re-examination of the unusual Carboniferous lycophyte species *Halonium ichthyoderma* Lesquereux (*comb. nov.*). *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 182: 14-19. [Illinois, Pennsylvanian]
757. Thomaz, S. M., Silveira, M. J. & Michelan, T. S. 2012. The colonization success of an exotic Poaceae is related to native macrophyte richness, wind disturbance and riparian vegetation. *Aquatic Sciences* 74(4): 809-815. [Brazil, *Salvinia herzogii*]

758. Thompson, R. L., Poindexter, D. B. & Abbott, J. R. 2012. Vascular flora and plant communities of Dead Horse Knob (Rucker's Knob), Madison County, Kentucky. *Journal of the Botanical Research Institute of Texas* 6(2): 631-651.
759. Thompson, Y., D'Angelo, E. M., Karathanasis, A. D. & Sandefur, B. C. 2012. Plant community composition as a function of geochemistry and hydrology in three Appalachian wetlands. *Ecohydrology* 5(4): 389-400. [*Osmunda cinnamomea*, *Osmunda regalis*]
760. Timm, N. 2012. Survivors. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 320-321. [*Athyrium*, *Dryopteris*, ornamental ferns]
761. Tipping, P. W., Martin, M. R. & Center, T. D. 2012. Weevils versus no weevils: A comparison of *Salvinia minima* populations in Florida and Louisiana. *Florida Entomologist* 95(3): 779-782.
762. Tipping, P. W., Martin, M. R., Bauer, L., Pierce, R. M. & Center, T. D. 2012. Ecology of common salvinia, *Salvinia minima* Baker, in Southern Florida. *Aquatic Botany* 102: 23-27.
763. Toledo-Aceves, T., Garcia-Franco, J. G., Hernandez-Rojas, A. & MacMillan, K. 2012. Recolonization of vascular epiphytes in a shaded coffee agroecosystem. *Applied Vegetation Science* 15(1): 99-107. [Mexico]
764. Tong, G., Chen, L., Long, J., Li, T., Xiao, X. & Tong, S. 2012. Surface pollen distribution patterns in Beibu Gulf and corresponding sediment dynamics environment. *Chinese Science Bulletin* 57(8): 902-911.
765. Tracey, C. & Woods, P. G. 2012. A new native plant for Pennsylvania, *Equisetum scirpoides* Michx. (Equisetaceae). *Rhodora* 114(960): 406-408.
766. Tran, L. T., Taylor, J. S. & Constabel, C. P. 2012. The polyphenol oxidase gene family in land plants: Lineage-specific duplication and expansion. *BMC Genomics* 13: 395. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
767. Trendafilova, A., Peev, I., Antonova, D., Tashev, A., Todorov, T. & Dilov, P. 2012. Determination of ptaquiloside in *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.) Kuhn from Central Rhodopes (Bulgaria). *Dokladi na Bolgarskata Akademiya na Naukite* 65(9): 1193-1198.
768. Trewren, K. 2012. *Polypodium* species and hybrids in the Yorkshire Dales. *Pteridologist* 5(5): 344-347.
769. Tripathi, P., Dwivedi, S., Mishra, A., Kumar, A., Dave, R., Srivastava, S., Shukla, M. K., Srivastava, P. K., Chakrabarty, D., Trivedi, P. K. & Tripathi, R. D. 2012. Arsenic accumulation in native plants of West Bengal, India: Prospects for phytoremediation but concerns with the use of medicinal plants. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 184(5): 2617-2631. [*Marsilea*]
770. Tripathi, S. K. M. & Srivastava, D. 2012. Palynology and palynofacies of the early Palaeogene lignite bearing succession of Vastan, Cambay Basin, Western India. *Acta Palaeobotanica* 52(1): 157-175.
771. Troia, A., Bazan, G. & Schicchi, R. 2012. Micromorphological approach to the systematics of Mediterranean *Isoetes* species (Isoetaceae, Lycopodiophyta): Analysis of the megaspore surface. *Grana* 51(1): 35-43. [*Isoetes sicula*]
772. Troia, A., Raimondo, F. M. & Mazzola, P. 2012. Mediterranean island biogeography: Analysis of fern species distribution in the system of islets around Sicily. *Plant Biosystems* 146(3): 576-585.
773. Trusty, J. L., Tye, A., Collins, T. M., Michelangeli, F. A., Madriz, P. & Francisco-Ortega, J. 2012. Galapagos and Cocos Islands: Geographically close, botanically distant. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(1): 36-53.
774. Tsuboi, H. & Wada, M. 2012. Chloroplasts move towards the nearest anticlinal walls under dark condition. *Journal of Plant Research* 125(2): 301-310. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
775. Tsuboi, H. & Wada, M. 2012. Distribution pattern changes of actin filaments during chloroplast movement in *Adiantum capillus-veneris*. *Journal of Plant Research* 125(3): 417-428.
776. Tsuboi, H., Nakamura, S., Schaefer, E. & Wada, M. 2012. Red light-induced phytochrome relocation into the nucleus in *Adiantum capillus-veneris*. *Molecular Plant* 5(3): 611-618.

777. Tsutsumi, C., Hirayama, Y., Kato, M., Yatabe-Kakugawa, Y. & Zhang, S. Z. 2012. Molecular evidence on the origin of *Osmunda × mildei* (Osmundaceae). *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 55-68.
778. Tuma, I., Fiala, K., Zahora, J. & Holub, P. 2012. The role of *Athyrium distentifolium* in reduction of soil acidification and base cation losses due to acid deposition in a deforested mountain area. *Plant and Soil* 354(1-2): 107-120.
779. Tupciauskaite, J. & Zemgulyte, T. 2012. Preliminary data on distribution and identification of *Diphasiastrum × zeilleri* (Rouy) Holub in Lithuania. *Botanica Lithuanica* 18(2): 147-153.
780. Turcotte, I. & Quideau, S. A. 2012. Phenolic profiles in natural and reconstructed soils from the oil sands region of Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Soil Science* 92(1, Sp. Iss. 1): 153-164. [*Lycopodium annotinum*]
781. Turner, B. L., Condron, L. M., Wells, A. & Andersen, K. M. 2012. Soil nutrient dynamics during podzol development under lowland temperate rain forest in New Zealand. *Catena* 97: 50-62. [*Cyathea smithii*, *Dicksonia squarrosa*]
782. Uddin, S. J., Grice, D. & Tiralongo, E. 2012. Evaluation of cytotoxic activity of patriscabratine, tetracosane and various flavonoids isolated from the Bangladeshi medicinal plant *Acrostichum aureum*. *Pharmaceutical Biology* 50(10): 1276-1280.
783. Uddin, S. N. & Hassan, M. A. 2012. Pteridophyte flora of Rampahar and Sitapahar Reserve Forests under Rangamati District in Bangladesh. *Dhaka University Journal of Biological Sciences* 21(2): 153-161.
784. Ullah, S., Schlerf, M., Skidmore, A. K. & Hecker, C. 2012. Identifying plant species using mid-wave infrared (2.5-6  $\mu$  m) and thermal infrared (8-14  $\mu$  m) emissivity spectra. *Remote Sensing of Environment* 118: 95-102. [*Asplenium nidus*]
785. Umate, P. 2012. Comparative genomics of the lipid-body-membrane proteins oleosin, caleosin and steroleosin in magnoliophyte, lycophyte and bryophyte. *Genomics Proteomics & Bioinformatics* 10(6): 345-353.
786. Uozumi, Y., Yamada, S., Masunaga, T., Hioki, Y. & Fujiyama, H. 2012. Adaptive strategy of six native herbaceous species growing over the whole region of Mt. Daisen: Characteristics of N, P, K, Ca, and Mg accumulation in leaves. *Soil Science and Plant Nutrition* 58(5): 583-594. [*Athyrium vidalii*]
787. U'Ren, J. M., Lutzoni, F., Miadlikovska, J., Laetsch, A. D. & Arnold, A. E. 2012. Host and geographic structure of endophytic and endolichenic fungi at a continental scale. *American Journal of Botany* 99(5): 898-914. [fungus-lycophyte interactions]
788. Usami, H., Maeda, T., Fujii, Y., Oikawa, K., Takahashi, F., Kagawa, T., Wada, M. & Kasahara, M. 2012. CHUP1 mediates actin-based light-induced chloroplast avoidance movement in the moss *Physcomitrella patens*. *Planta* 236(6): 1889-1897. [*Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
789. Vacek, S., Hejcmanova, P. & Hejcman, M. 2012. Vegetative reproduction of *Picea abies* by artificial layering at the ecotone of the alpine timberline in the Giant (Krkonoše) Mountains, Czech Republic. *Forest Ecology and Management* 263: 199-207. [*Athyrium distentifolium*]
790. Vachon, G., Tichtinsky, G. & Parcy, F. 2012. LEAFY, a master regulator of flower development. *Biologie Aujourd'hui* 206(1): 63-67. [evolution, genetics]
791. Vafaei, F., Khataee, A. R., Movafeghi, A., Lisar, S. Y. S. & Zarei, M. 2012. Bioremoval of an azo dye by *Azolla filiculoides*: Study of growth, photosynthetic pigments and antioxidant enzymes status. *International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation* 75: 194-200.
792. van Kempen, M. M. L., Smolders, A. J. P., Lamers, L. P. M. & Roelofs, J. G. M. 2012. Microhalocline enabled nutrient recycling may explain extreme *Azolla* event in the Eocene Arctic Ocean. *PLoS One* 7(11): e50159. [*Azolla arctica*]
793. Vargas, A. P., Alves, D., Wagner, C., Posser, T., Puntel, R. L. & Rocha, J. B. T. 2012. Potential application of 2-(6-ethylamino-3-ethylimino-2,7-dimethyl-3h-xanthen-9-yl) benzoic acid phenyl thiourea for mercury determination. *Chemistry and Ecology* 28(4): 355-364. [*Salvinia auriculata*]

794. Vaseem, H. & Banerjee, T. K. 2012. Phytoremediation of the toxic effluent generated during recovery of precious metals from polymetallic sea nodules. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(5): 457-466. [*Azolla pinnata*]
795. Vasheka, O.V. & Bezsmertna, O. O. 2012. Fern atlas of Ukrainian Flora. Kyiv, 160 pp. [Ukrainian]
796. Vazquez-Perez, N., Mendoza-Ruiz, A. & Perez-Garcia, B. 2012. Morphogenesis of the sexual phase of seven epiphytic taxa of *Polypodium* (Polypodiaceae) from Mexico. *Acta Botanica Mexicana* 98: 5-21. [Spanish]
797. Veerasamy, N., Carlson, E. C. & Carter, R. G. 2012. Expedient enantioselective synthesis of cermizine D. *Organic Letters* 14(6): 1596-1599. [*Lycopodium cernuum*]
798. Vera, E. I. & Passalia, M. G. 2012. *Korallipteris*, a new genus for Mesozoic *Gleichenia*-like fern fronds. *Geobios* 45(4): 421-428.
799. Vera, E. I. 2012. *Millerocaulis tekeli sp. nov.*, a new species of osmundalean fern from the Aptian Cerro Negro Formation (Antarctica). *Alcheringa* 36(1): 35-45.
800. Vergutz, L., Manzoni, S., Porporato, A., Novais, R. F. & Jackson, R. B. 2012. Global resorption efficiencies and concentrations of carbon and nutrients in leaves of terrestrial plants. *Ecological Monographs* 82(2): 205-220.
801. Verloove, F. & Sanchez Gullon, E. 2012. New records of interesting vascular plants (mainly xenophytes) in the Iberian Peninsula. II. *Flora Mediterranea* 22: 5-23. [*Pteris vittata*]
802. Verma, S. C. & Khullar, S. P. 2012. Professor Bala Krishnan Nayar (1927-2012) obituary. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 281-282.
803. Villalba-Breva, S., Martin-Closas, C., Marmi, J., Gomez, B. & Fernandez-Marron, M. T. 2012. Peat-forming plants in the Maastrichtian coals of the Eastern Pyrenees. *Geologica Acta* 10(2): 189-207. [spores]
804. Vincent P., Irudayaraj, V. & Johnson, M. 2012. Anti-bacterial efficacy of macroscopic, microscopic parts of sporophyte and *in vitro* cultured gametophyte of a fern *Cyclosorus interruptus* (Willd.) H. Ito (Thelypteridaceae – Pteridophyta). *Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research* 4(2): 1167-1172.
805. Vitalini, S., Puricelli, C. & Fico, G. 2012. Ethnobotanical study on the area of the Ge Ghirardi Botanical Garden (Brescia, Italy). *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1130. [*Equisetum arvense*]
806. Vogler, G., Donath, O., Saukel, J., Rauch, A. W., Kahlig, H. & Krenn, L. 2012. Polar phenolic compounds in *Dryopteris filix mas* and *Dryopteris dilatata*. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Oesterreich* 148: 279-289.
807. Voltarelli, V. M., Nepomuceno Ribeiro, J. P. & Salgueiro Lima, M. I. 2012. Allelopathic potential of *Gleichenella pectinata* (Willd.) Ching on weed species. *Acta Botanica Brasilica* 26(4): 779-784.
808. Vysochina, G. I., Ershova, E. A. & Kukushkina, T. A. 2012. The seasonal dynamics of biologically active substances content in *Pteridium aquilinum* (Hypolepidaceae) during the vegetative period in Novosibirsk region. *Rastitel'nye Resursy* 48(3): 376-383. [Russia]
809. Wagner, P. 2012. Georg Christian Oeder and the plant geography of Norway. *Blyttia* 70(2): 101-111. [*Polypodium spinosum*]
810. Wagner, R. H. 2012. A critical account of recent records of Devonian megaflora from the Iberian Peninsula, in geological context. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 171: 95-102.
811. Wagstaff, B. E., Gallagher, S. J. & Trainor, J. K. 2012. A new subdivision of the Albian spore-pollen zonation of Australia. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 171: 57-72.
812. Waldrop, M. P., Harden, J. W., Turetsky, M. R., Petersen, D. G., McGuire, A. D., Briones, M. J. I., Churchill, A. C., Doctor, D. H. & Pruet, L. E. 2012. Bacterial and enchytraeid abundance accelerate soil carbon turnover along a lowland vegetation gradient in interior Alaska. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 50: 188-198. [*Equisetum*]

813. Wang, C. C., Sombra, L. & Fernandez, L. 2012. Automated flow system for sildenafil enrichment using surfactant coated solid-phase with fluorescence detection. *Talanta* 98: 247-252. [*Lycopodium saururus*]
814. Wang, C. Y., Yang, B., He, Z. R. & Wang, H. B. 2012. Analysis on the geographical distribution characteristics of Angiopteridaceae and its causes in Yungui Plateau and Hengduan Mountains, China. *Plant Diversity and Resources* 34(4): 317-325.
815. Wang, F. Q., Tian, Y. H., Wei, H., Gu, L., Wang, J. M. & Zhang, Z. Y. 2012. Mediator complex in plant: Component, function and expression profile. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(10): 2124-2132. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
816. Wang, G., Yang, H., Wang, Q. X. & Cao, J. G. 2012. Development of gametophyte and oogenesis in the fern *Coniogramme emeiensis*. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(2): 263-269.
817. Wang, G., Yang, H., Wang, Q. X. & Cao, J. G. 2012. Studies on the development of egg in the fern *Cibotium barometz*. *Journal of Tropical Biology* 3(4): 361-364.
818. Wang, H. B., Xie, F., Yao, Y. Z., Zhao, B., Xiao, Q. Q., Pan, Y. H. & Wang, H. J. 2012. The effects of arsenic and induced-phytoextraction methods on photosynthesis in *Pteris* species with different arsenic-accumulating abilities. *Environmental and Experimental Botany* 75: 298-306.
819. Wang, H. W., Hwang, S. G., Karuppanapandian, T., Liu, A., Kim, W. & Jang, C. S. 2012. Insight into the molecular evolution of non-specific lipid transfer proteins via comparative analysis between rice and sorghum. *DNA Research* 19(2): 179-194. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
820. Wang, H., Feng, Y. L., Huang, D. & Dong, L. 2012. Spore germination of *Dryopteris crassirhizoma* (Dryopteridaceae). *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 32(3): 270-274.
821. Wang, J., Pfefferkorn, H. W., Zhang, Y. & Feng, Z. 2012. Permian vegetational Pompeii from Inner Mongolia and its implications for landscape paleoecology and paleobiogeography of Cathaysia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 109(13): 4927-4932.
822. Wang, L., Schneider, H., Wu, Z., He, L., Zhang, X. & Xiang, Q. 2012. Indehiscent sporangia enable the accumulation of local fern diversity at the Qinghai-Tibetan plateau. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 158. [*Lepisorus clathratus*]
823. Wang, L., Schneider, H., Zhang, X. C. & Xiang, Q. P. 2012. The rise of the Himalaya enforced the diversification of SE Asian ferns by altering the monsoon regimes. *BMC Plant Biology* 12: 210.
824. Wang, Q. & Xue, J. Z. 2012. On the type of *Pseudosporochnus* (fossil Cladoxylopsida). *Novon* 22(2): 240-243. [fossil, *Pseudosporochnus*]
825. Wang, T., Su, Y. & Li, Y. 2012. Population genetic variation in the tree fern *Alsophila spinulosa* (Cyatheaceae): Effects of reproductive strategy. *PLoS One* 7(7): e41780.
826. Wang, W. Z., Pan, Y. Z., Wei, J. B., Huang, L. P., Huang, X. & Li, K. 2012. The effects of rhizoma drynariae on interleukin-2 and T-lymphocyte levels in rats after severe head injury. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 142(1): 300-304. [*Drynaria fortunei*]
827. Wang, X. J., Liu, Y. B., Li, L., Yu, S. S., Lv, H. N., Ma, S. G., Bao, X. Q., Zhang, D., Qu, J. & Li, Y. 2012. Lycojaponicumins D and E: Two new alkaloids from *Lycopodium japonicum*. *Organic Letters* 14(22): 5688-5691.
828. Wang, X. J., Zhang, G. J., Zhuang, P. Y., Zhang, Y., Yu, S. S., Bao, X. Q., Zhang, D., Yuan, Y. H., Chen, N. H., Ma, S. G., Qu, J. & Li, Y. 2012. Lycojaponicumins A-C, three alkaloids with an unprecedented skeleton from *Lycopodium japonicum*. *Organic Letters* 14(10): 2614-2617.
829. Wang, X., Rathinasabapathi, B., de Oliveira, L. M., Guilherme, L. R. G. & Ma, L. Q. 2012. Bacteria-mediated arsenic oxidation and reduction in the growth media of arsenic hyperaccumulator *Pteris vittata*. *Environmental Science & Technology* 46(20): 11259-11266.
830. Wang, Y., Wang, X. X., Zhang, L. N., Jin, S. M. & Zhang, J. 2012. Effects of traditional Chinese medicine on bone remodeling during orthodontic tooth movement. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 141(2): 642-646. [*Drynaria fortunei*]

831. Wang, Y., Xu, H. H. & Wang, Q. 2012. Re-study of *Minostrobus chaohuensis* Wang (Lycopsidea) from the Upper Devonian of Anhui, South China. *Palaeoworld* 21(1): 20-28.
832. Wang, Y., Zhan, M., Zhu, H., Guo, S., Wang, W. & Xue, B. 2012. Distribution and accumulation of metals in soils and plant from a lead-zinc mineland in Guangxi, South China. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 88(2): 198-203. [*Equisetum ramosissimum*, *Pteris vittata*]
833. Wani, M. H., Shah, M. Y. & Naqshi, A. R. 2012. The ferns of Kashmir - an updated account. *Indian Fern Journal* 29(1-2): 100-136.
834. Warashina, T., Umehara, K. & Miyase, T. 2012. Flavonoid glycosides from *Botrychium ternatum*. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 60(12): 1561-1573.
835. Wardani, W., Hidayat, A. & Darnaedi, D. 2012. The new pteridophyte classification and sequence employed in the Herbarium Bogoriense (BO) for Malesian ferns. *Reinwardtia* 13(4): 367-377.
836. Watkins, J. E., Jr. & Cardelus, C. L. 2012. Ferns in an angiosperm world: Cretaceous radiation into the epiphytic niche and diversification on the forest floor. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(6): 695-710.
837. Weaver, J. L. & Bornstein, A. J. 2012. A survey of the vascular flora of some igneous glades at Buford Mountain Conservation Area, Missouri. *Castanea* 77(3): 245-256.
838. Weber, A. & Niklfeld, H. 2012. Josef Polzl (1865-1938) and his botanical manuscripts - contributions to the floristics of the Upper Waldviertel and adjacent regions of Lower Austria And South Bohemia. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Oesterreich* 148: 37-103.
839. Weber, W. A. & Wittmann, R. C. 2012. Colorado flora: Eastern slope: A field guide to the vascular plants, 4th edition. University Press Colorado: Boulder, CO, USA, 608 pp.
840. Wei, A., Zhou, D., Ruan, J., Cai, Y., Xiong, C. & Wu, G. 2012. Anti-tumor and anti-angiogenic effects of *Macrothelypteris viridifrons* and its constituents by HPLC-DAD/MS analysis. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology* 139(2): 373-380.
841. Wei, C., Zheng, H. & Yu, J. 2012. Arsenic in the rhizosphere soil solution of ferns. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(10): 950-965. [*Cyrtomium fortunei*, *Microlepia hancei*, *Pteris cretica*, *Pteris multifida*, *Pteris vittata*]
842. Wei, H., Ruan, J. L., Lei, Y. F. & Yang, C. 2012. Enrichment and purification of flavones from rhizomes of *Abacopteris penangiana* by macroporous resins. *Chinese Journal of Natural Medicines* 10(2): 119-124.
843. Wei, H., Wu, G., Shi, D., Song, S., Zhang, X., Lei, Y. & Ruan, J. 2012. Total flavan glycoside from *Abacopteris penangiana* rhizomes and its acid hydrolysate: Characterisation and anti-benign prostatic hyperplasia potential. *Food Chemistry* 134(4): 1959-1966.
844. Wei, L. L. & Dong, S. Y. 2012. Taxonomic studies on *Asplenium* sect. *Thamnopteris* (Aspleniaceae) II: Spore morphology. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 30(1): 90-103.
845. Weir, T. L., Newbold, S., Vivanco, J. M., van Haren, M., Fritchman, C., Dossey, A. T., Bartram, S., Boland, W., Cosio, E. G. & Kofler, W. 2012. Plant-inhabiting ant utilizes chemical cues for host discrimination. *Biotropica* 44(2): 246-253. [*Adiantum petiolatum*]
846. Wells, D. E., Sibley, J. L., Gilliam, C. H. & Dozier, W. A., Jr. 2012. Use of composted and fresh spent tea grinds as a potential greenhouse substrate component. *Compost Science & Utilization* 20(3): 181-184. [*Nephrolepis exaltata*]
847. Werner, F. A., Homeier, J., Oesker, M. & Boy, J. 2012. Epiphytic biomass of a tropical montane forest varies with topography. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 28(1): 23-31. [Ecuador]
848. White, R. A. & Turner, M. D. 2012. The anatomy and occurrence of foliar nectaries in *Cyathea* (Cyatheaceae). *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 91-113.
849. Whitney, B. S., Rushton, E. A. C., Carson, J. F., Iriarte, J. & Mayle, F. E. 2012. An improved methodology for the recovery of *Zea mays* and other large crop pollen, with implications for

- environmental archaeology in the Neotropics. *Holocene* 22(10): 1087-1096. [*Lycopodium*, spore]
850. Whitten, W. M., Jacono, C. C. & Nagalingum, N. S. 2012. An expanded plastid phylogeny of *Marsilea* with emphasis on North American species. *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 114-135.
851. Williams, E. W. & Waller, D. M. 2012. Phylogenetic placement of species within the genus *Botrychium s.s.* (Ophioglossaceae) on the basis of plastid sequences, amplified fragment length polymorphisms, and flow cytometry. *International Journal of Plant Sciences* 173(5): 516-531.
852. Willinghoefer, S., Cicuzza, D. & Kessler, M. 2012. Elevational diversity of terrestrial rainforest herbs: When the whole is less than the sum of its parts. *Plant Ecology* 213(3): 407-418. [Sulawesi, Indonesia]
853. Wills, P. J. & Asha, V. V. 2012. *Lygodium flexuosum* extract down regulates the expression of proinflammatory cytokines in CCL4 -induced hepatotoxicity. *Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine* 5(6): 421-426.
854. Winarto, B. & da Silva, J. A. T. 2012. Improved micropropagation protocol for leatherleaf fern (*Rumohra adiantiformis*) using rhizomes as donor explant. *Scientia Horticulturae* 140: 74-80.
855. Wing, S. L., Stromberg, C. A. E., Hickey, L. J., Tiver, F., Willis, B., Burnham, R. J. & Behrensmeyer, A. K. 2012. Floral and environmental gradients on a late Cretaceous landscape. *Ecological Monographs* 82(1): 23-47.
856. Wittayalai, S., Sathalalai, S., Thorroad, S., Worawittayanon, P., Ruchirawat, S. & Thasana, N. 2012. Lycophlegmariols A-D: Cytotoxic serratene triterpenoids from the club moss *Lycopodium phlegmaria* L. *Phytochemistry* 76: 117-123.
857. Wohlgemuth, T., Bachmann, P., Bergamini, A., Burnand, J., Ginzler, C., Keel, A., Kessler, M., Nobis, M., Nyffeler, R., Roethlisberger, J., Spillmann, J. & Wyss, G. 2012. 173 years after Kolliker: Time for a new flora of the Canton of Zurich. *Vierteljahrsschrift der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zuerich* 157(1-2): 9-22.
858. Wojnicz, D., Kucharska, A. Z., Sokol-Letowska, A., Kicia, M. & Tichaczek-Goska, D. 2012. Medicinal plants extracts affect virulence factors expression and biofilm formation by the uropathogenic *Escherichia coli*. *Urological Research* 40(6): 683-697. [*Equisetum arvense*]
859. Wolff, G., Pereira, G. C., Castro, E. M., Louzada, J. & Coelho, F. F. 2012. The use of *Salvinia auriculata* as a bioindicator in aquatic ecosystems: Biomass and structure dependent on the cadmium concentration. *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 72(1): 71-77.
860. Wong, M. S., Wong, K. C., Dong, X., Law, M. C. & Chan, T. H. 2012. Flavan-3-ol isolated from rhizome of *Drynaria fortunei* (Kunze) J. Sm. exerts osteoprotective effects via its actions on osteoblastogenesis and osteoclastogenesis. *FASEB Journal* 26: 373.3.
861. Wong, S. L., Chen, C. W., Huang, H. W. & Weng, J. H. 2012. Using combined measurements of gas exchange and chlorophyll fluorescence to investigate the photosynthetic light responses of plant species adapted to different light regimes. *Photosynthetica* 50(2): 206-214. [*Archangiopteris somai*, *Asplenium antiquum*, *Diplazium donianum*, *Pyrrosia lingus*]
862. Wong, S. L., Chen, C. W., Huang, H. W. & Weng, J. H. 2012. Using combined measurements for comparison of light induction of stomatal conductance, electron transport rate and CO<sub>2</sub> fixation in woody and fern species adapted to different light regimes. *Tree Physiology* 32(5): 535-544.
863. Wood, J. R., Wilmshurst, J. M., Worthy, T. H. & Cooper, A. 2012. First coprolite evidence for the diet of *Anomalopteryx didiformis*, an extinct forest ratite from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology* 36(2): 164-170.
864. Wood, K. R. 2012. Possible extinctions, rediscoveries, and new plant records within the Hawaiian Islands. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* 113(2): 91-102. [*Ctenitis squamigera*]
865. Wright, D. M., Tanentzap, A. J., Flores, O., Husheer, S. W., Duncan, R. P., Wiser, S. K. & Coomes, D. A. 2012. Impacts of culling and exclusion of browsers on vegetation recovery across New Zealand forests. *Biological Conservation* 153: 64-71.



866. Wu, B. & Becker, J. S. 2012. Imaging techniques for elements and element species in plant science. *Metallomics* 4(5): 403-416. [*Pteris vittata*]
867. Wu, G., Cai, Y., Wei, H., Wei, A., Xiong, C., Fu, W. & Ruan, J. 2012. Nephroprotective activity of *Macrothelypteris oligophlebia* rhizomes ethanol extract. *Pharmaceutical Biology* 50(6): 773-777.
868. Wu, H., Wang, D. X., Hu, Y. N. & Huang, Q. P. 2012. Numerical classification and ordination of pine and oak mixed forest communities in the middle part of Qinling Mountains. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(8): 1671-1679.
869. Wu, J. Y., Sun, B. N., Xie, S. P., Ding, S. T. & Wen, W. W. 2012. Dimorphic fronds and *in situ* spores of *Drynaria* (Polypodiaceae) from the Upper Pliocene of Southwest China. *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology* 172: 1-9.
870. Wu, S. G., Xiang, J. Y., Phan Ke, L. & Souliya, O. 2012. Some new records of ferns from Vietnam and Laos (3) *Pteris* (Pteridaceae). *Plant Diversity and Resources* 34(1): 22-24.
871. Wu, S. K. & Xiang, J. Y. 2012. *Bolbitis lanceolate* (October, pg 650, 2007). *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 190.
872. Xiang, J. Y. & Wu, S. K. 2012. *Bolbitis lanceolate* (vol 101, pg 287, 2011). *American Fern Journal* 102(2): 190.
873. Xu, C. D., Chen, Y. P. & Feng, J. M. 2012. Micromorphological features of epidermis of 20 species ferns from Yunnan. *Bulletin of Botanical Research* 32(1): 10-16.
874. Xu, C. D., Liu, J. G. & Feng, J. M. 2012. Study on the sporophytic morphology of five species of *Pteris* L. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(5): 915-920.
875. Xu, H. H., Wang, Y. & Wang, Q. 2012. A new homosporous, arborescent lycopsid from the Middle Devonian of Xinjiang, Northwest China. *Palaeontology* 55(5): 957-966.
876. Xu, H. H., Zong, R. W. & Wang, Q. 2012. New materials of *Sphnixiocarpon*, a seed-like organ of putative lycopsid affinity, from the late Devonian of Hubei, China. *Palaeoworld* 21(2): 131-136.
877. Xu, W. J., Zhang, J. D., Tao, G. R. & Du, X. C. 2012. Comparison of mineral element content in nine wild vegetables from Qinling Mountains. *Journal of Plant Resources and Environment* 21(3): 116. [*Pteridium aquilinum*]
878. Xu, Y., Dai, X. L., Cao, J. G. & Wang, Q. X. 2012. Spore morphology of pteridophytes from China XI. Huperziaceae. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(6): 1140-1147.
879. Xu, Z. X., Wang, Y. Z. & He, Z. R. 2012. Studies on the pteridophyte flora in Yaoshan Mountain Nature Reserve of Yunnan. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(5): 1036-1040.
880. Xue, F., Chai, X. J., Yu, Z. J., Zhang, X. L. & Zhang, T. 2012. Cloning and bioinformatics analysis of a novel gene DSSTPK from *Dunaliella salina*. *Chinese Journal of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 28(3): 289-295. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
881. Yadav, B. B., Singh, S. K., Srivastava, M. & Srivastava, G. K. 2012. Comparative studies of six populations of *Isoetes panchganiensis* from India. *Turkish Journal of Botany* 36(6): 667-676.
882. Yadav, S., Arya, V., Kumar, S., Yadav, M. & Yadav, J. P. 2012. Ethnomedicinal flora of Dosi Hills of Mahendergarh District (Haryana), India. *Annals of Biology* 28(2): 152-157. [*Actiniopteris radiata*, *Adiantum capillus-veneris*]
883. Yamaguchi, T., Nukazuka, A. & Tsukaya, H. 2012. Leaf adaxial-abaxial polarity specification and lamina outgrowth: Evolution and development. *Plant and Cell Physiology* 53(7): 1180-1194. [*Isoetes*]
884. Yan, J., Zhou, Z. Y., Zhang, M., Wang, J., Dai, H. F. & Tan, J. W. 2012. New serratene triterpenoids from *Palhinhaea cernua* and their cytotoxic activity. *Planta Medica* 78(12): 1387.
885. Yan, L. H. & Poupon, E. 2012. Oxidative rearrangements of a pelletierine-derived building block. *Planta Medica* 78(11): 1286.

886. Yan, L. H., Dagorn, F., Gravel, E., Seon-Meniél, B. & Poupon, E. 2012. Synthesis and reactivity of pelletierine-derived building blocks and pelletierine analogs. *Tetrahedron* 68(31): 6276-6283. [*Lycopodium*]
887. Yan, X., Zhang, M., Liao, X. & Tu, S. 2012. Influence of amendments on soil arsenic fractionation and phytoavailability by *Pteris vittata* L. *Chemosphere* 88(2): 240-244.
888. Yang, Q., Tu, S., Wang, G., Liao, X. & Yan, X. 2012. Effectiveness of applying arsenate reducing bacteria to enhance arsenic removal from polluted soils by *Pteris vittata* L. *International Journal of Phytoremediation* 14(1): 89-99.
889. Yang, R., Nishiyama, K., Kamiya, A., Ukaji, Y., Inomata, K. & Lamparter, T. 2012. Assembly of synthetic locked phycocyanobilin derivatives with phytochrome *in vitro* and *in vivo* in *Ceratodon purpureus* and *Arabidopsis*. *Plant Cell* 24(5): 1936-1951. [*Adiantum venustum*]
890. Yang, S. X., Tian, Q. J., Liang, S. C., Zhou, Y. Y. & Zou, H. C. 2012. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals by the dominant plants growing in Huayuan manganese and lead/zinc mineland, Xiangxi. *Chinese Journal of Environmental Science* 33(6): 2038-2045. [*Dicranopteris dichotoma*, *Pteridium aquilinum*]
891. Yang, S., Zheng, Z., Huang, K., Zong, Y., Wang, J., Xu, Q., Rolett, B. V. & Li, J. 2012. Modern pollen assemblages from cultivated rice fields and rice pollen morphology: Application to a study of ancient land use and agriculture in the Pearl River Delta, China. *Holocene* 22(12): 1393-1404. [*Dicranopteris*]
892. Yansura, D. G. & Hoshizaki, B. J. 2012. The tree fern highland lace is a cultivar of *Sphaeropteris cooperi*. *American Fern Journal* 102(1): 69-77.
893. Yao, D., Wei, Q., Xu, W., Syrenne, R. D., Yuan, J. S. & Su, Z. 2012. Comparative genomic analysis of NAC transcriptional factors to dissect the regulatory mechanisms for cell wall biosynthesis. *BMC Bioinformatics* 13(Suppl. 15): S10. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
894. Yao, H., Duan, J., Ai, F. & Li, Y. 2012. Chemical constituents from a Chinese fern *Polypodium hastatum* Thunb. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology* 44: 275-278.
895. Yi, Q. F., Wang, F. G., Liu, D. M., Chen, H. F. & Xing, F. W. 2012. Analyses on species composition and community structure of "Fengshui woods" in Luogang District in Guangzhou City. *Journal of Plant Resources and Environment* 21(1): 104-110. [*Microlepia hookeriana*, *Pteris grevilleana*]
896. Yin, X. M., Bai, Z. C., Niu, Y. Y., Luo, H. M. & Chen, S. L. 2012. Cloning and analysis of squalene synthase (HSSQS1) gene in *Huperzia serrata*. *Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica* 47(8): 1079-1084.
897. Yobi, A., Wone, B. W. M., Xu, W., Alexander, D. C., Guo, L., Ryals, J. A., Oliver, M. J. & Cushman, J. C. 2012. Comparative metabolic profiling between desiccation-sensitive and desiccation-tolerant species of *Selaginella* reveals insights into the resurrection trait. *Plant Journal* 72(6): 983-999.
898. Yoko-o, M. & Tokeshi, M. 2012. Assessing context-dependent survival of *Quercus glauca* seeds in a humid maritime woodland. *Plant Ecology* 213(1): 143-153. [*Pyrrhosia lingua*]
899. You, R., Xu, Z., Hu, S. & Li, L. 2012. Characterization of temporary metabolic changes following Cantonese herbal tea intervention. *Phytotherapy Research* 26(7): 1097-1102. [*Lygodium japonicum*]
900. You, Y. F. & Deng, H. P. 2012. Analysis of genetic diversity of the rare and endangered species *Cibotium barometz* by SRAP markers. *Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica* 32(4): 688-692.
901. Yu, K. I. & Kukushkin, O. V. 2012. *Hexametra quadricornis* (Nematoda, Ascaridida) from leopard snake (Reptilia, Squamata) in Crimea (Ukraine). *Vestnik Zoologii* 46(6): 550. [*Equisetum*]
902. Yuan, Y., Fu, L. & Ma, C. Y. 2012. *Microlepia boluoensis* sp. nov. (Dennstediaceae) from Guangdong, China. *Nordic Journal of Botany* 30(2): 168-173.

903. Yue, X. L., Chen, J. M., Guo, Y. H. & Wang, Q. F. 2012. Fine-scale spatial genetic structure of an endangered marsh herb, *Caldesia grandis* (Alismataceae). *Genetics and Molecular Research* 11(3): 2412-2421. [*Cyclosorus acuminatus*]
904. Zan, S., Axsmith, B. J., Escapa, I., Fraser, N. C., Liu, F. X. & Xing, D. H. 2012. A new *Neocalamites* (Sphenophyta) with prickles and attached cones from the Upper Triassic of China. *Palaeoworld* 21(2): 75-80.
905. Zenkteler, E. 2012. Morphology and peculiar features of spores of fern species occurring in Poland. *Acta Agrobotanica* 65(2): 3-10. [*Ophioglossum*, *Polypodium*]
906. Zhang, G. B., Wang, F. X., Du, J. Y., Qu, H., Ma, X. Y., Wei, M. X., Wang, C. T., Li, Q. & Fan, C. A. 2012. Toward the total synthesis of palhinine A: Expedient assembly of multifunctionalized isotwistane ring system with contiguous quaternary stereocenters. *Organic Letters* 14(14): 3696-3699. [*Lycopodium*]
907. Zhang, G. G., Jing, Y., Zhang, H. M., Ma, E. L., Guan, J., Xue, F. N., Liu, H. X. & Sun, X. Y. 2012. Isolation and cytotoxic activity of selaginellin derivatives and biflavonoids from *Selaginella tamariscina*. *Planta Medica* 78(4): 390-392.
908. Zhang, H. Y. 2012. New insights into huperzine A for the treatment of Alzheimer's disease. *Acta Pharmacologica Sinica* 33(9): 1170-1175. [*Lycopodium*]
909. Zhang, H., Liang, H., Kuang, P., Yuan, Q. & Wang, Y. 2012. Simultaneously preparative purification of huperzine A and huperzine B from *Huperzia serrata* by macroporous resin and preparative high performance liquid chromatography. *Journal of Chromatography B* 904: 65-72.
910. Zhang, K. M., Liu, J. H., Cheng, X., Zhang, G. F., Fang, Y. M. & Zhang, H. J. 2012. Effects of *Ageratina adenophora* on spore germination and gametophyte development of *Neocheiropteris palmatopedata*. *American Fern Journal* 102(3): 208-215. [allelopathy]
911. Zhang, L. B. & He, H. 2012. *Polystichum perpusillum* (sect. *Haplopolystichum*, Dryopteridaceae), a new fern species from Guizhou, China. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 49(1-2): 67-74.
912. Zhang, L. B. & Wang, P. S. 2012. *Polystichum normale* (Dryopteridaceae), a new species in section *Crucifilix* from Guizhou, China. *Novon* 22(2): 250-255.
913. Zhang, L. B. & Zhang, L. 2012. The inclusion of *Acrophorus*, *Diacalpe*, *Nothoperanema*, and *Peranema* in *Dryopteris*: The molecular phylogeny, systematics, and nomenclature of *Dryopteris* subg. *Nothoperanema* (Dryopteridaceae). *Taxon* 61(6): 1199-1216.
914. Zhang, L. B. 2012. Reducing the fern genus *Dryopsis* to *Dryopteris* and the systematics and nomenclature of *Dryopteris* subgenus *Erythrovariae* section *Dryopsis* (Dryopteridaceae). *Phytotaxa* 71: 17-27.
915. Zhang, L. B. 2012. The nomenclature of the lycophyte species *Phlegmariurus mingcheensis* Ching (Huperziaceae). *Taxon* 61(3): 665-666.
916. Zhang, L. B., Wang, P. S. & Wang, X. Y. 2012. *Dryopteris liboensis* (Dryopteridaceae), a new species in *Dryopteris* sect. *Erythrovariae* from Guizhou, China. *Novon* 22(2): 256-259.
917. Zhang, L. B., Wang, P. S. & Wang, X. Y. 2012. *Selaginella longistrobilina* (Selaginellaceae), a new species from Guizhou, China, and *Selaginella prostrata*, a new combination and its lectotypification. *Novon* 22(2): 260-263.
918. Zhang, L. B., Zhang, L., Dong, S. Y., Sessa, E. B., Gao, X. F. & Ebihara, A. 2012. Molecular circumscription and major evolutionary lineages of the fern genus *Dryopteris* (Dryopteridaceae). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 180.
919. Zhang, L., Zhang, L. B. & Liu, J. 2012. *Polystichum yaanense* (Dryopteridaceae), a remarkable new species from Sichuan, China. *Novon* 22(2): 244-249.
920. Zhang, S., Li, T., Huang, H., Zou, T., Zhang, X., Yu, H., Zheng, Z. & Wang, Y. 2012. Cd accumulation and phytostabilization potential of dominant plants surrounding mining tailings. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research International* 19(9): 3879-3888. [*Athyrium wardii*]

921. Zhang, X. Q., Kim, J. H., Lee, G. S., Pyo, H. B., Shin, E. Y., Kim, E. G. & Zhang, Y. H. 2012. *In vitro* antioxidant and *in vivo* anti-inflammatory activities of *Ophioglossum thermale*. American Journal of Chinese Medicine 40(2): 279-293.
922. Zhang, X., Liu, H., Baker, C. & Graham, S. 2012. Restoration approaches used for degraded peatlands in Ruergai (Zoige), Tibetan plateau, China, for sustainable land management. Ecological Engineering 38(1): 86-92. [*Equisetum heleocharis*]
923. Zhang, Y. J., Liu, Y. J., Zhou, X. M. & He, Z. R. 2012. Spore morphology of *Arachniodes* (Dryopteridaceae) from Yunnan. Acta Botanica Boreali Occidentalia Sinica 32(11): 2215-2223.
924. Zhang, Y., Luo, M., Zu, Y., Fu, Y., Gu, C., Wang, W., Yao, L. & Efferth, T. 2012. Dryofragin, a phloroglucinol derivative, induces apoptosis in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells through ROS-mediated mitochondrial pathway. Chemico-Biological Interactions 199(2): 129-136. [*Dryopteris fragrans*]
925. Zhang, Y., Zheng, S. & Naugolnykh, S. V. 2012. A new species of *Lepidopteris* discovered from the Upper Permian of China with its stratigraphic and biologic implications. Chinese Science Bulletin 57(27): 3603-3609.
926. Zhao, C., Zheng, H., Jing, P., Fang, B., Xie, X. & She, X. 2012. Tandem oxidative dearomatization/intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction for construction of the tricyclic core of palhinine A. Organic Letters 14(9): 2293-2295. [*Lycopodium*]
927. Zhao, J., Wan, S., Li, Z. a., Shao, Y., Xu, G., Liu, Z., Zhou, L. & Fu, S. 2012. *Dicranopteris*-dominated understory as major driver of intensive forest ecosystem in humid subtropical and tropical region. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 49: 78-87.
928. Zheng, Y., Sun, L., Zhang, H., Zhou, Y. Y. & Jin, X. F. 2012. Analysis of flora characteristics of pteridophyte in north Yandang Mountain of Zhejiang Province. Journal of Plant Resources and Environment 21(1): 83-89.
929. Zhou, Z., Shi, Y., Li, W., Xu, L. & Cai, Y. 2012. Perfluorinated compounds in surface water and organisms from Baiyangdian Lake in North China: Source profiles, bioaccumulation and potential risk. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 89(3): 519-524. [*Salvinia natans*]
930. Zhu, T., Nevo, E., Sun, D. & Peng, J. 2012. Phylogenetic analyses unravel the evolutionary history of NAC proteins in plants. Evolution 66(6): 1833-1848. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
931. Zhu, X., Chen, C. & Wang, B. 2012. Phylogenetics and evolution of TRX set genes in fully sequenced land plants. Genome 55(4): 269-280. [*Selaginella moellendorffii*]
932. Zou, T., Li, T., Zhang, X., Yu, H. & Huang, H. 2012. Lead accumulation and phytostabilization potential of dominant plant species growing in a lead-zinc mine tailing. Environmental Earth Sciences 65(3): 621-630. [*Athyrium wardii*, *Pseudocyclosorus subochthodes*]
933. Zuquim, G., Tuomisto, H., Costa, F. R. C., Prado, J., Magnusson, W. E., Pimentel, T., Braganeto, R. & Figueiredo, F. O. G. 2012. Broad scale distribution of ferns and lycophytes along environmental gradients in Central and Northern Amazonia, Brazil. Biotropica 44(6): 752-762. [biogeography]

**Addendum to Literature Citations (unindexed)****Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly 2012, vol 22 (1-4).**

Rickard, M. 2012. Andean Flora of Ecuador – a fern perspective. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(1): 3-6.

Pyner, T. 2012. Book review, *Ferns and Fern Allies of Taiwan* by Ralf Knapp. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(1): 6-7.

Bundy, M., Acock, P., Riehl, P., Steffen, R., Schieber, J., Olsen, S. & Ackers, G. 2012. International Field Meetings, South East USA Part II. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(1): 8-11, 14-18.

Kartes, N. 2012. The Ravine Experience at the Bellevue Botanical Garden. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(1): 21.

Taylor, C. & Hollis, S. 2012. Fern Foray to the LaBarque Creek Watershed, Jefferson County, Missouri. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(1): 21-23

Horrocks, J. 2012. *Osmunda japonica*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(1): 23-24.

Olsen, S. 2012. In the Beginning, a history of the Fern Festival. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(2): 27-30.

Rickard, M. 2012. Andean Flora of Ecuador, conclusion. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(2): 36-39.

Horrocks, J. 2012. *Arachniodes standishii*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(2): 40-41.

Moran, R. & Taylor, C. 2012. Natural History Science Field Seminar. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(2): 41.

Rickard, M., Doherty, C. and Acock, P. 2012. International Field Meetings, South East USA Tour Conclusion. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(2): 42-44.

Horrocks, J. 2012. *Cyrtomium caryotideum*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 47-48.

Stephenson, G. 2012. *Polystichum munitum*...A Closer Look...Incised. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 52-53.

Mount, D. 2012. A new Sword Fern Cultivar, 'Tolt's Twirl'. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 53.

Engel, K. 2012. *Polystichum munitum* 'Sword Play', Creation of a crested sword fern. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 54.

Barnes, R. 2012. Pteridophytes in the Deep South. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 60-61.

Riehl, P. 2012. South African Journal. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 62-67.

Pyner, T. 2012. Ferns of South Africa, A Comprehensive Guide book review. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(3): 66-67.

Forbes, H. 2012. The University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley – Fern Collections. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(4): 72-74.

Horrocks, J. 2012. *Woodwardia areolata*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(4): 75-76.

Stephenson, G. 2012. The Tree Fern Protection System at Attadale Gardens, Scotland. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(4): 77-79, 82

Riehl, P. 2012. South Africa conclusion. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(4): 83-89.

Yatskievych, G. 2012. The American Fern Society's 2012 Forray – 7 July 2012. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(4): 90-91.

Olsen, S. 2012. Go Ahead and Get Your Hands Dirty, *Mycobacterium vaccae*. *Hardy Fern Foundation Quarterly* 22(4): 92.

## A

- Abacopteris penangiana*, 842, 843  
 Abbasi, A. M., 1  
 Abbott, J. R., 758  
 Abe, I., 730  
 Abeli, T., 2  
 Abels, H. A., 305  
 Abeysundera, M., 3  
 Absalon, C., 92  
 abscisic acid, 497, 713  
 Abu Hamad, A., 12  
 Abu-Dieyeh, M. H., 4  
 acclimation, 206  
 Acevedo, H., 233  
 Ackerly, D. D., 141  
 Ackers, G., 5, 6  
*Acrophorus*, 913  
*Acrostichum*, 395  
*Acrostichum aureum*, 412, 618, 782  
*Acrostichum barbarum*, 76  
*Actiniopteris radiata*, 882  
 Acuna, K., 566  
 acylphloroglucinols, 550, 706  
 Adam, E. M., 7  
 Adamczyk, A., 735  
 Adams, T. L., 212  
 Adamu, M., 8  
 Adhikari, J., 37  
*Adiantopsis*, 593  
*Adiantum*, 456  
*Adiantum capillus-veneris*, 3, 119, 155, 469, 650, 686, 694, 729, 774, 775, 776, 788, 882  
*Adiantum petiolatum*, 845  
*Adiantum trichopoda*, 3  
*Adiantum venustum*, 889  
 Adjie, B., 9  
 Adnan, M., 10  
 Africa, 641  
*Aglaomorpha*, 113  
 agro-ecosystems, 118, 370, 590, 763  
 Aguiar, R., 448  
 Ahad, B., 11  
 Ahluwalia, A. S., 715  
 Ahmad, F., 12  
 Ahmad, M., 1  
 Ai, F., 894  
 Alabama, 180  
 Alam, M. K., 513  
 Alarcon, A., 155  
 Alaska, 212, 812  
 Albert, L. P., 26  
 Albertoni, E. F., 223  
 Albuquerque, A. C. M., 22  
 Aldred, D. A., 664  
 Alencar de Menezes, I. R., 158  
*Aleuritopteris rufa*, 620  
 Alexander, D. C., 897  
 alkaloids, 274, 302, 348, 385, 386, 427, 525, 534, 651, 827, 828  
 Allain, R., 544  
 allelopathy, 363, 807, 910  
 Allen, J. L., 14  
 Allison, J. R., 41  
 Almeida Palmas, R., 52  
 Almeida, T. E., 156  
 Alpes, 291  
 alpine forests, 789  
*Alsophila setosa*, 342  
*Alsophila spinulosa*, 825  
 altitudinal gradients, 350, 852  
 Alvarez-Venegas, R., 15  
 Alvarez-Zuniga, E., 16  
 Alverson, W. S., 33  
 Alves, D., 793  
 Alves, L. F., 350  
 Alzheimer's disease, 364, 559, 588, 908  
 Amado, I. F., 253  
 Amaral, L., 142  
 Amarasiriwardena, D., 380  
 Amazonia, 157, 295, 933  
 Amerio, P., 30  
 Amoroso, V. B., 184, 360  
 Amosso, C., 2  
*Ampelopteris prolifera*, 631  
 An, Y. T., 17  
 Anacker, B. L., 141  
 anatomy, 297, 848  
 Andersen, K. M., 781  
 Anderson, M. D., 146  
 Andes, 341, 517, 693  
 Andrade, J. C., 519, 520  
 Andres, E. A., 304  
 Andreucci, A., 217  
*Anemia*, 615  
*Anemia phyllitidis*, 739  
 Angel Carrion, M., 709  
 Angeles, G., 297  
*Angiopteris*, 401, 814  
 Anhui, 831  
 animal-plant interactions, 701  
 Anishchenko, I. M., 266  
 Annacker, V., 635  
 Annadurai, M., 679  
 Ansell, S., 153  
 Anselm, E., 617  
 Antarctica, 425, 531, 649, 701, 799  
 antheridiogens, 229, 304  
 anthocyanins, 135  
 antibiotics, 97, 434, 469, 519, 520, 717, 804  
 antidepressant, 707  
 antifungals, 232, 233, 234, 717  
 antioxidants, 98, 738, 921  
 Antonova, D., 767  
 Antony, R., 18, 19, 20  
 Antosch, M., 21  
 ants, 501, 569, 845  
 apogamy, 125, 467, 557  
 apomixis, 182  
 apospory, 19  
 Appalachian, 759  
 aquaporins, 167, 261  
*Arachniodes*, 923  
 Aragao, A. P., 228  
 Aranha, P., 253  
 Araucaria forests, 178  
 Arcanjo, D. D. R., 22  
*Archangiopteris somai*, 861  
 Arctic, 359, 423, 698, 792  
 Argenti, G., 23  
 Argentina, 62, 88, 127, 188, 190, 342, 579, 590, 591, 615  
 Argentina, M., 547  
*Argyrochosma nivea*, 224  
 Arias, C. A., 489  
 Armsworth, P. R., 139  
 Arnaldo, P. S., 705  
 Arnaud-Haond, S., 24  
 Arnett, E. B., 390  
 Arnold, A. E., 787  
 Arosa, M. L., 25  
 Arrigo, N., 26  
 Arrouays, D., 65  
 Arroyo Alfaro, S. J., 206  
 arsenic, 154, 176, 199, 217, 269, 343, 411, 420, 421, 471, 475, 476, 545, 546, 692, 720, 769, 818, 829, 841, 887, 888  
*Arthropteris*, 310  
 Arya, V., 882  
 Asada, R., 27  
 Asakawa, Y., 706, 707  
 Ascaso, C., 580  
 Asensio, M. A., 127  
 Asgharian, R., 469  
 Asha, V. V., 853

- Ashihara, H., 28  
*Asplenium*, 53, 81, 148, 173, 206, 376, 844  
*Asplenium adiantum-nigrum*, 449  
*Asplenium adulterinum*, 79  
*Asplenium aethiopicum*, 551  
*Asplenium antiquum*, 861  
*Asplenium auritum*, 754  
*Asplenium australasicum*, 408  
*Asplenium cardiophyllum*, 66  
*Asplenium cuneifolium*, 79  
*Asplenium dicksonianum*, 488  
*Asplenium monanthes*, 182  
*Asplenium nidus*, 161, 200, 312, 345, 784  
*Asplenium phyllitidis*, 200  
*Asplenium scolopendrium*, 211  
*Asplenium trichomanes*, 733  
 Assam, 143, 395  
 Assis, M. A., 350  
*Astrolepis integerrima*, 41  
 Atala, C., 29  
*Athyrium*, 291, 558, 760  
*Athyrium distentifolium*, 335, 660, 661, 778, 789  
*Athyrium filix-femina*, 293, 338, 343  
*Athyrium vidalii*, 786  
*Athyrium viridescens*, 334  
*Athyrium wardii*, 920, 932  
*Athyrium yokoscense*, 163  
 Atkinson, P., 180  
 Auger, C., 617  
 Auger, I., 179  
 Auriemma, M., 30  
 Australia, 425, 479, 499, 528, 695, 811  
 Austria, 838  
 Avci, U., 392  
 Avramova, L., 209  
 Avramova, Z., 15  
 awards, 509  
 Axsmith, B. J., 904  
 Aya, K., 301  
 Aymonier, C., 92  
 Azaroual, N., 525  
 Aznar, L., 709  
*Azolla*, 35, 370, 612, 715  
*Azolla arctica*, 792  
*Azolla caroliniana*, 187, 199, 247, 271, 448, 510, 529, 542, 563, 744  
*Azolla cristata*, 11  
*Azolla filiculoides*, 218, 223, 321, 652, 653, 791  
*Azolla imbricata*, 135, 136  
*Azolla japonica*, 711  
*Azolla microphylla*, 714  
*Azolla pinnata*, 55, 794  
 Azores, 25  
 Azuaje, E. I., 31
- ## B
- Baccheta, G., 198  
 Bachmann, P., 857  
 Bagella, S., 32  
 Bai, C., 33  
 Bai, Z. C., 896  
 Baider, C., 412  
 Bailleul, F., 525  
 Baisden, W. T., 307  
 Baiyangdian Lake, 434, 685, 929  
 Baker, C., 922  
 Baldwin, B. G., 196, 245, 702  
 Balesdent, J., 65  
 Balestri, M., 217  
 Balle, T., 588  
 Ballesteros, D., 34  
 Ballevre, M., 544  
 Ballhaus, C., 406  
 Balvin, A., 335  
 Banas, M., 291  
 Bandyopadhyay, M., 144  
 Banerjee, T. K., 55, 794  
 Bangladesh, 513, 782, 783  
 Bankoti, N. S., 368  
 Banks, A., 278  
 Bannister, J. M., 415  
 Bao, X. Q., 827, 828  
 Baptista-Neto, J. A., 36  
 Barbosa, A. M., 251  
 Barcelona, J. F., 184  
 Bardon, A., 706, 707  
 Barke, J., 35  
 Barker, M. S., 26  
 Barman, S. C., 396  
 Barni, E., 2  
 Barooah, R. C., 542  
 Barreiro, A., 216  
 Barreto, C. F., 36  
 Barrington, D. S., 428, 500  
 Barth, O. M., 36  
 Bartoli, G., 217  
 Bartram, S., 845  
 Baruah, R., 542  
 Basak, A., 37  
 Basak, S. R., 513  
 Basile-Doelsch, I., 65
- Bassett, I., 38  
 Basta, P., 335  
 Bastos, M. M. S. M., 134, 243  
 Batish, D. R., 382  
 Batke, S. P., 39  
 Batten, D. J., 40, 544  
 Bau, D. T., 573  
 Bauddh, K., 396  
 Bauer, K., 399  
 Bauer, L., 762  
 Baum, B. R., 585  
 Baumel, A., 171  
 Bazan, G., 771  
 Bebbington, A. J., 553  
 Becerril, J. M., 206  
 Beck, E., 693  
 Beck, J. B., 41  
 Becker, J. S., 866  
 Bedini, G., 42, 43  
 Beerhues, L., 225  
 Beerling, D. J., 44, 210, 220  
 Beggs, J. R., 38  
 Behera, S. K., 694  
 Behling, H., 295, 341  
 Behrensmeyer, A. K., 855  
 Bek, J., 45  
 Belanger, R. R., 261  
 Belgium, 126  
 Belinello, R., 350  
 Belzile, F., 261  
 Bendix, J., 238, 693  
 Benito, E., 632  
 Bennett, K. D., 215  
 Benniamin, A., 46, 47, 48, 49  
 Bera, S., 144  
 Bercovici, A., 50  
 Bergamasco, R., 193  
 Bergamini, A., 857  
 Bergmann, R., 588  
 Bernacci, L. C., 350  
 Berndt, R., 650  
 Bernier, N., 51  
 Bessa Pereira, C., 52  
 Betts, M. G., 390  
 Beuerle, T., 225  
 Bezsmertna, O., 53, 81, 795  
 Bhaduri, A. M., 54  
 Bhakuni, K., 368  
 Bharathi, P., 655  
 Bharti, S., 55  
 Bhatt, J. R., 382  
 Bhattacharya, T., 56  
 Bhattamisra, S. K., 57  
 Bidartondo, M. I., 210

- Bierma, H., 425  
 Bini, L. M., 515  
 bioassays, 201, 487  
 biochemistry, 170, 277, 302, 314,  
   316, 332, 356, 408, 413, 417,  
   427, 430, 435, 437, 444, 485,  
   491, 496, 525, 575, 680, 684,  
   735, 738, 856, 885, 886, 906  
 biodiversity, 1, 26, 48, 81, 143, 148,  
   183, 238, 241, 265, 284, 296,  
   330, 338, 369, 412, 423, 571,  
   603, 609, 648, 664, 690, 755,  
   822, 852, 895  
 bioelectrochemistry, 662  
 biogeography, 81, 425, 458, 675,  
   772, 773, 814, 933  
 bioindicators, 201, 553, 592, 661,  
   859  
 biological control, 69, 70, 569  
 biosynthesis, 225, 575, 684, 893  
 Birkmeyer, P., 516  
 Birnbaum, P., 522  
 Birolleau, J. C., 130  
 Bizot, A., 586  
 Blache, D., 181  
 Black, T. A., 71  
 Blackmore, S., 59, 712  
 Blanchard, R., 600  
 Blanchon, D. J., 60  
 Blecher, I. C., 61  
*Blechnum*, 29, 156  
*Blechnum chilense*, 29  
*Blechnum mochaenum*, 29  
*Blechnum spicant*, 576, 657  
 Bodnar, J., 62  
 Boegre, L., 172  
 Bogdanova, E. S., 643  
 Bogdanovic, S., 319  
 Bohemia, 838  
 Bohra, D. R., 681  
 Boland, W., 611, 845  
*Bolbitis lanceolate*, 871, 872  
*Bolbitis moranii*, 347  
 Boligon, A. A., 158  
 Bolivia, 166  
 Bollinger, N., 381  
 Bolstad, P. V., 746  
 Bombarely, A., 727  
 Bonaventure, G., 611  
 Bond, W. J., 63  
 Bonis, N. R., 64  
 Bonnard, P., 65  
 book reviews, 6, 242, 258, 259, 608,  
   630  
 Boonkerd, T., 66, 585  
 Booth, R. K., 331  
 Borah, D. K., 542  
 boreal forest, 464, 636  
 Borges Prata, E. M., 350  
 Borneo, 200, 745  
 Bornstein, A. J., 837  
 boron, 510  
 Borowiec, M., 723  
 Borsani, O., 409  
 Borschneck, D., 65  
 Borthakur, S. K., 696  
 Botella, M. A., 409  
*Botrychium*, 282, 463, 642, 851  
*Botrychium dusenii*, 72  
*Botrychium lunaria*, 359  
*Botrychium simplex*, 367  
*Botrychium ternatum*, 834  
 Boudrie, M., 670  
 Boughton, A. J., 69, 70  
 Boujedaini, N., 145  
 Bowler, R., 71  
 Boy, J., 847  
 Bozilova, E., 414  
 bracken, 134  
 Bradshaw, S. J., 518  
 Braga, M. F. B. M., 158  
 Braga-Neto, R., 933  
 Braglia, R., 218  
 Brand, C., 188  
 Brasil, 634  
 Bravo-Monasterio, P., 72  
 Brazil, 22, 36, 58, 82, 95, 132, 148,  
   149, 150, 156, 178, 204, 208,  
   295, 300, 333, 350, 371, 372,  
   477, 515, 537, 578, 667, 669,  
   716, 757, 859, 933  
 Breitenbach Barroso Coelho, L. C.,  
   147, 662  
 Bremer, P., 153  
 Bretar, F., 207  
 Brewer, S., 171  
 Brinkhuis, H., 35  
 Briones, M. J. I., 812  
 British Columbia, 657  
 Britti, D., 165  
 Brix, H., 339, 340, 489  
 Brodersen, C. R., 75  
 Brodribb, T. J., 497, 498  
 Brown, M., 71  
 Brownsey, P. J., 76, 77, 582, 584  
 Bru, D., 487  
 Bruehwiler, T., 668  
 Bruneton, H., 533  
 Brunton, D. F., 78  
 Bucharova, A., 79  
 Bucher, H., 668  
 Bueno, D. C., 158  
 Buffetaut, E., 544  
 Buford Mountain, 837  
 Bujak, J., 35  
 Bujnoch, W., 346  
 Bulgaria, 414, 767  
 Burke, J. M., 464  
 Burkett-Cadena, M., 375  
 Burlando, B., 121  
 Burnand, J., 857  
 Burnham, R. J., 855  
 Bussell, W. T., 60  
 Butcher, N., 472  
 butterflies, 705, 752  
 Butzmann, R., 399  
 Buxton, R. T., 80  
 Bystriakova, N., 81  

**C**

 Cabrera, J. L., 385, 386  
 cadmium, 135, 136, 176, 859, 920  
 Cadorn, T. J., 150  
 Caglioni, E., 150  
 Cai, Y., 434, 685, 840, 867, 929  
 Calderon, O. R., 587  
 California, 196, 351, 365, 702  
 Callaghan, S., 89  
 Callaghan, T. V., 290  
 Cambodia, 401  
 Cameron, D. D., 210  
 camouflage, 580  
 Campos de la Cruz, J., 226  
 Canada, 71, 78, 222, 227, 248, 281,  
   366, 405, 464, 657, 722, 780  
 Cancelli, R. R., 82  
 cancer, 27, 107, 142, 275, 431, 573,  
   840, 924  
 Cao, J. G., 83, 84, 85, 86, 137, 138,  
   816, 817, 878  
 Capellotto Costa, F. R., 157  
 Carballas, T., 216  
 Carboniferous, 756  
 Carcaillet, C., 87  
 Cardelus, C. L., 836  
 Cardoso Taketa, A., 550  
 Caria, M. C., 32  
 Cariglino, B., 88  
 Carlile, N., 89  
 Carlo, T. A., 90  
 Carlozzi, P., 187



- Carlquist, S., 91  
 Carlson, E. C., 797  
 Carlsson, B. A., 290  
 Carmo, S. C., 128  
 Carre, M., 533  
 Carrier, M., 92  
 Carson, J. F., 849  
 Carter, C. T., 93  
 Carter, R. G., 797  
 Caruso, J. A., 94  
 Carvalho, A. S., 252  
 Carvalho, A. T., 295  
 Cassady, J., 263  
 Castiglione, M. R., 217  
 Castillo, A. G., 409  
 Castro, E. M., 859  
 Catala, M., 201, 487  
 Ceia, R. S., 25  
 cell wall, 278, 591  
 cellulose, 92  
 Center, T. D., 70, 761, 762  
*Ceratopteris*, 303  
*Ceratopteris pteridoides*, 174  
*Ceratopteris richardii*, 119, 125, 229, 357, 402  
*Ceratopteris thalictroides*, 137  
 Cerny, M., 335  
 Cervasio, F., 23  
 Cervelin, P. C., 193  
 Cesari, S. N., 579  
*Ceterach*, 206, 376  
 Ceyhan, N., 97  
 Chabrierie, O., 338  
 Chai, T. T., 98  
 Chai, X. J., 880  
 Chak, E. C. W., 107  
 Chakrabarty, D., 769  
 Chakraborty, T. K., 99  
 Chakravarty, S., 689, 690  
 Chalopin, M., 522  
 Chan, T. H., 413, 860  
 Chan, U. P. F., 107  
 Chang, F. R., 142  
 Chang, H. M., 184  
 Chang, Y. H., 100, 101, 102  
 Chang, Y. M., 313  
 Chao, Y. S., 102, 103, 104, 173  
 Chapman, J. I., 105  
 Chapple, C., 209  
 Charman, E. C., 472  
 chasmophytes. *see* lithophytes  
 Chataigneau, T., 617  
 Chaudhuri, S. D., 99  
*Cheilanthes*, 349, 429  
*Cheilanthes feei*, 638  
*Cheilanthes hispanica*, 709  
*Cheilanthes lanosa*, 167  
*Cheilanthes pruinata*, 226  
*Cheilanthes sieberi*, 181  
*Cheilanthes tenuifolia*, 672  
 Chen, C., 106, 417, 861, 862, 931  
 Chen, C. K., 417  
 Chen, C. W., 106, 861, 862  
 Chen, F., 430  
 Chen, G., 107, 730  
 Chen, G. G., 107  
 Chen, H., 317, 430, 464, 895  
 Chen, H. F., 895  
 Chen, H. Y. H., 464  
 Chen, J., 108, 316, 903  
 Chen, J. M., 903  
 Chen, L., 109, 764  
 Chen, N. H., 828  
 Chen, P., 312, 345  
 Chen, S. L., 455, 896  
 Chen, T., 269, 420, 421  
 Chen, T. B., 420, 421  
 Chen, W. D., 683  
 Chen, X., 556  
 Chen, Y., 110, 438, 873  
 Chen, Y. P., 873  
 Chen, Y. Y., 110  
 Cheng, C. L., 125  
 Cheng, X., 431, 910  
 Cheng, Z. B., 277  
 Chew, F. T., 556  
 Chile, 72, 566, 590, 603  
 China, 109, 110, 174, 250, 285, 286, 305, 317, 358, 432, 433, 434, 446, 451, 456, 459, 460, 461, 462, 609, 683, 685, 712, 728, 764, 814, 822, 830, 831, 832, 842, 868, 869, 873, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 890, 891, 894, 895, 902, 904, 911, 912, 916, 917, 919, 922, 923, 925, 928, 929  
 Chiou, W. L., 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 106, 184, 637  
 Chishiki, Y., 511  
 chlorophyll fluorescence, 861  
 chlorophyllous spores, 468  
 chloroplasts, 729  
 Choi, B., 111  
 Chojnicki, B. H., 112  
 Choo, C. Y., 654  
 Choudhury, J., 99  
 Chow, T. E., 177  
 Chown, S. L., 14  
*Christella dentata*, 239  
*Christella parasitica*, 294  
 Christenhusz, M. J. M., 113, 114, 419  
 Christensen, S. B., 348  
 chromium, 486, 599, 694  
 chromosome numbers, 42, 43, 257  
 Chuang, D. W., 142  
 Chunari, S. S. N., 115  
 Chung, J. G., 573  
 Chung, J. M., 116  
 Chung, M. G., 116  
 Chung, M. Y., 116  
 Churchill, A. C., 812  
 Ciaramella, P., 165  
*Cibotium barometz*, 817, 900  
*Cibotium glaucum*, 725  
 Cicuzza, D., 117, 118, 852  
 cilia, 303  
 Ciobotaru, E., 508  
 Cisterna, K., 425  
 Cito, A. M. G. L., 22  
 Clark, G. B., 119  
 Clarkson, B. D., 560  
 Cleal, C. J., 120, 195, 574  
 Cleef, A. M., 517  
 Clement, G., 600  
 Clericuzio, M., 121  
 climate change, 64, 141, 305, 481  
 Closset-Kopp, D., 338  
 cloud forest, 16, 238  
 Clusella-Trullas, S., 14  
 Coates, J. C., 518  
 Cocos Islands, 773  
 Coelho, F. F., 859  
 Coelho, P., 243  
 Coiffard, C., 122  
 Cole, R. J., 123  
 Colehour, A., 146  
 Colin, J. P., 544  
 Colling, G., 389  
 Collins, T. M., 773  
 Collinson, M. E., 35  
 Colmer, T. D., 572  
 Colombia, 666  
 Colorado, 197, 839  
 Comerford, N. B., 31  
 Comins, D. L., 655  
 competition, 146, 254  
 Condron, L. M., 781  
 Congo, 39  
 coniferous forests, 657  
*Coniogramme emeiensis*, 816  
 Conran, J. G., 415

- conservation, 2, 25, 32, 34, 101, 109, 123, 184, 185, 191, 198, 204, 231, 251, 326, 334, 388, 438, 468, 478, 533, 664, 753, 900
- Constabel, C. P., 766
- Contreras-Medina, R., 458
- Coomes, D. A., 865
- Cooper, A., 863
- copper, 643, 730
- coprolites, 149, 863
- Corcoran, P., 721
- Corcuera, L., 566
- Cordle, A. R., 125
- Cornara, L., 121, 176
- Cornet, L., 126
- Cortese, L., 165
- Cosgrove, R., 528
- Cosio, E. G., 845
- Costa Rica, 754
- Costa, F. R. C., 933
- Costa, J. G. M., 158, 519, 520, 717
- Costa-Rodrigues, J., 52, 128
- Costa-Tenorio, M., 254
- Costion, C. M., 129
- Coturel, E. P., 88
- Coursol, S., 332
- Courtois, M., 130
- Court-Picon, M., 533
- Coutinho, H. D. M., 158, 519, 520, 717
- Craig, O. E., 665
- Creed, I. F., 664
- Cremers, G., 670
- Crepidomanes minutum*, 607
- Crespi, A. L., 705
- Cretaceous, 12, 50, 122, 186, 212, 227, 425, 502, 544, 580, 836, 855
- Cristescu, S. M., 218
- Cristinacce, A., 472
- Crivineanu, M., 508
- Croatia, 319, 602
- Crouch, N. R., 376
- Cruz, G., 603
- Cryptogramma bithynica*, 346
- Ctenitis squamigera*, 864
- Ctenopterella gabonensis*, 567
- Ctvrtlikova, M., 131, 383
- Cuba, 524
- Cugny, C., 298
- Cui, P., 445
- Cunha, N. L., 132
- Cushman, J. C., 897
- Cuthbertson, D., 133
- Cyathea*, 8, 418, 667, 723, 848
- Cyathea australis*, 67
- Cyathea gigantea*, 373
- Cyathea lepifera*, 28
- Cyathea medullaris*, 491
- Cyathea smithii*, 560, 781
- Cyclosorus*, 129
- Cyclosorus acuminatus*, 903
- Cyclosorus griffithii*, 493
- Cyclosorus interruptus*, 426, 695, 804
- Cyclosorus procerus*, 440
- Cyrtobagous salviniae*, 14, 569
- Cyrtomium*, 116, 433
- Cyrtomium fortunei*, 381, 557, 633, 841
- cytokinin, 260
- cytology, 83, 84, 278, 336, 431
- Czapski, G., 735
- Czech Republic, 291, 576, 789
- ## D
- da Costa, M. L., 295
- da Costa, R. M. G., 134
- da Rocha, J. B. T., 158
- da Silva, F. V., 193
- da Silva, J. A. T., 854
- Dabard, M. P., 544
- Dagorn, F., 886
- Dagostini, G., 522
- Daher Correa Franco, G. A., 333
- Dai, H. F., 884
- Dai, L. P., 135, 136
- Dai, X. F., 84
- Dai, X. L., 85, 86, 137, 138, 878
- Dali, S. D. M., 556
- Dallimer, M., 139
- Dal-Ros, S., 617
- Damasceno-Junior, G., 132
- Damschen, E. I., 141
- Danaeopsis*, 398
- Daney, J., 146
- Danikiewicz, W., 735
- Danko, B., 142
- Darnaedi, D., 835
- Darvill, A. G., 392
- Das, A. K., 736
- Das, D., 143
- Das, J., 145
- Das, S., 144, 145
- databases, 522
- Davallia*, 548
- Davallia formosana*, 379
- Dave, R., 769
- David, A., 611
- David, L., 252
- Daviero-Gomez, V., 122, 544
- Davies, Z. G., 139
- Davis, M. A., 146
- de Aguiar Mattos, I. F., 333
- de Albuquerque, L. P., 147, 662
- de Araujo Goes-Neto, L. A., 148
- de Arias, A. R., 158
- de Beaulieu, J. L., 533
- de Camargo, P. B., 350
- de Campos, B. K., 486
- de Dieu, H. J., 154
- de Figueiredo Souto, P. R., 149
- de Gasper, A. L., 150
- de Groot, G. A., 151, 152, 153
- de Groot, H., 152
- de Jesus Sanchez-Colin, M., 155
- de la Paix, M. J., 154
- de Luca, P., 506
- de Oliveira Dittich, V. A., 156, 208
- de Oliveira Rodrigues, F. R., 157
- de Oliveira, L. M., 829
- de Sa Santana, G. M., 147
- de Souza, F. M., 333
- de Souza, P. A., 82
- de Souza, S. R., 662
- de Souza, T. M., 158
- de Souza, V. C., 208
- Decocq, G., 338
- decomposition, 698
- deforestation, 331
- Deka, B. C., 159
- Delatorre, M., 132
- Delclos, X., 580
- Delepine, J. M., 405
- Demarais, S., 328
- demography, 74, 152
- Deng, Y. F., 107
- Denninger, C., 160
- Dennstaedtia punctilobula*, 380
- density estimation, 374
- Derzhavina, N. M., 161
- Desai, A. R., 746
- Deshler, J. F., 162
- Deshmukh, N., 159
- desiccation, 34, 244, 897
- development, 137, 222, 490, 506, 507, 672, 739, 781, 790, 817, 883, 910
- DeVol, J. A., 260

- Devonian, 94, 126, 366, 600, 810, 831, 875, 876
- Dewey, J. C., 111
- Dhankhar, R., 163
- Dhir, B., 164
- di Loria, A., 165
- di Pasquo, M. M., 166
- Diabetes mellitus*, 736
- Diacalpe*, 913
- Diamond, H. L., 167
- Diaz-Almela, E., 24
- Diaz-Ravina, M., 216
- dichotomy, 67
- Dicksonia antarctica*, 25, 219, 406
- Dicksonia sellowiana*, 178, 617
- Dicksonia squarrosa*, 560, 781
- Dicksonia timorensis*, 9
- Dicranopteris*, 891, 927
- Dicranopteris dichotoma*, 447, 890
- Dicranopteris linearis*, 363, 725
- Dietrich, M. A., 260
- Dignac, M. F., 276
- Dilcher, D. L., 122, 502
- Dilov, P., 767
- DiMichele, W. A., 168, 169
- Ding, R., 170
- Ding, S. T., 869
- Diphasiastrum alpinum*, 274, 423, 588
- Diphasiastrum tristachyum*, 646
- Diphasiastrum* × *zeilleri*, 779
- Diplazium*, 20
- Diplazium costale*, 391
- Diplazium donianum*, 861
- Diplazium esculentum*, 736
- Diplazium fimbriatum*, 537
- Diplazium sandwichianum*, 725
- disturbance, 291, 412, 478, 535, 543, 553, 757
- Dix-Luna, O., 391
- Djamali, M., 171
- DNA barcode, 183
- DNA content, 33
- Do Van, T., 102
- Doblas, V. G., 409
- Dobravolskaite, R., 354
- Doctor, D. H., 812
- Doczi, R., 172
- Dolan, L., 352
- Doley, D., 710
- Domina, G., 267
- Dominguez, L., 706
- Donath, O., 806
- Dong, A. Q., 109
- Dong, L., 820
- Dong, S. Y., 103, 173, 844, 918
- Dong, X., 135, 136, 860
- Dong, X. J., 135, 136
- Dong, Y. H., 174
- Dong, Z., 746
- Dongare, M., 571, 678
- dos Santos, A. M., 515
- dos Santos, A. S., 150
- dos Santos, W. M., 692
- Dosch, J. J., 146
- Dossey, A. T., 845
- Dotzler, N., 749
- Dozier, W. A., Jr., 846
- Dragoni, D., 746
- Drava, G., 176
- Dresch, R., 550
- Dreveck, S., 150
- Droste, A., 372
- Drynaria*, 113, 564, 830, 869
- Drynaria fortunei*, 318, 413, 444, 732, 826, 860
- Dryopsis*, 914
- Dryopteris*, 18, 500, 558, 641, 675, 676, 677, 760, 913, 914, 918
- Dryopteris aemula*, 388
- Dryopteris carthusiana*, 248, 338, 636, 644, 743
- Dryopteris crassirhizoma*, 454, 820
- Dryopteris cristata*, 93
- Dryopteris dilatata*, 280, 338, 644, 806
- Dryopteris erythrosora*, 638
- Dryopteris expansa*, 644
- Dryopteris filix-mas*, 280, 293, 411, 576, 806
- Dryopteris fragrans*, 435, 436, 437, 924
- Dryopteris intermedia*, 682, 743, 751
- Dryopteris jiucaipingensis*, 459
- Dryopteris liboensis*, 916
- Dryopteris marginalis*, 751
- Dryopteris pycnoides*, 575
- Dryopteris shibipedis*, 185
- Dryopteris tyrrhena*, 467
- Dryopteris wallichiana*, 706
- Du, C., 575
- Du, J., 107
- Du, J. Y., 906
- Du, X. C., 877
- Duan, J., 894
- Duarte, A., 177
- Duarte, C. M., 24
- Duarte, L. D. S., 178
- Dubeau, D., 179
- Dubuisson, J. Y., 607, 622
- Duckett, J. G., 439
- Duke, S. D., 390
- Dumais, J., 547
- Dumbrell, A. J., 200
- Duncan, R. P., 865
- Dunn, M. T., 180
- Dupont-Nivet, G., 305
- During, H. J., 151, 152, 153
- Durmic, Z., 181
- Dutta, G., 656
- Dutta, S., 239, 240
- Dwivedi, N., 396
- Dwivedi, P., 736
- Dwivedi, S., 769
- Dyer, R. J., 182
- ## E
- Easter Island, 307
- Ebihara, A., 183, 184, 185, 918
- Ebild, S. J., 348
- Echternacht, L., 607
- ecology, 49, 72, 230, 580, 592, 609, 747, 762, 868
- ecophysiology, 754
- Ecuador, 276, 341, 596, 597, 693, 723, 847
- edible ferns, 98, 358, 446, 679
- Edwards, D. P., 200
- Efferth, T., 924
- Eggleton, P., 200
- Eisawi, A. A. M., 186
- Eisenlohr, P. V., 350
- Ekundayo, O. O., 708
- El Albani, A., 544
- Elaphoglossum amygdalifolium*, 407
- Elaphoglossum crassipes*, 707
- Elaphoglossum erinaceum*, 550
- Elaphoglossum montanum*, 371
- Eloff, J. N., 8
- Emanuelsson, U., 290
- Embry, A. F., 227
- Ena, A., 187
- endophytes, 239, 749, 787
- Engel, M. S., 580
- Ennis, I. L., 60
- Eocene, 35, 305, 415, 531, 792
- epidermis, 138, 494, 873

- epiphytes, 39, 96, 161, 284, 342, 384, 553, 590, 754, 763, 796, 836, 847
- Equisetum*, 22, 112, 203, 212, 281, 290, 558, 594, 601, 724, 805, 812, 901
- Equisetum arvense*, 52, 97, 128, 202, 232, 233, 234, 261, 273, 404, 442, 511, 538, 589, 626, 698, 737, 858
- Equisetum fluviatile*, 362
- Equisetum heleocharis*, 922
- Equisetum hyemale*, 60, 61, 289, 392, 431
- Equisetum laevigatum*, 292
- Equisetum ramosissimum*, 175, 645, 832
- Equisetum scirpoides*, 765
- Equisetum variegatum*, 512
- Equisetum* × *mchaffieae*, 561
- Equisetum* × *moorei*, 389, 586
- Erkens, H. J., 153
- Erkens, R. H. J., 81, 151
- Ernandes, P., 189
- Ernouf, D., 130
- Ernst, L., 225
- Ershova, E. A., 808
- Escapa, I., 904
- Escapa, I. H., 190
- Eskandari, M., 191
- Espigares, T., 254
- Espineira, J. M., 549
- Esteban del Valle, A., 409
- Estes, D., 747
- Esteves, F. D. A., 223
- Estrella-Gomez, N. E., 192
- Estrelles, E., 34, 326
- Etemad, V., 598
- ethnobotany, 263, 356, 451, 513, 689, 805
- evolution, 3, 15, 44, 103, 122, 172, 194, 225, 245, 255, 266, 287, 303, 352, 370, 392, 402, 425, 439, 441, 549, 580, 610, 637, 658, 673, 676, 686, 721, 790, 819, 822, 823, 836, 883, 918, 930, 931
- exotic species, 652, 750
- Ezell, A. W., 111
- F**
- facilitation, 710
- Fagundes-Klen, M. R., 193
- Fajardo, A., 72
- Fajer, M., 194
- Falcon-Lang, H. J., 168, 195, 574
- Fan, C. A., 906
- Fan, Z., 111
- Fang, B., 926
- Fang, Y. M., 910
- Fangel, J., 278
- Fares, M., 673
- farina, 224
- Farrant, J. M., 244
- Farris, E., 198
- Favas, P. J. C., 199
- Fayle, T. M., 200
- Fearing, R., 516
- Febbo, G., 30
- Feek, D., 307
- Feeley, K. J., 315
- Feito, R., 201
- Feledyn-Szewczyk, B., 202
- Felix Carrillo, A., 709
- Feng, J. M., 873, 874
- Feng, W. S., 684
- Feng, Y. L., 820
- Feng, Z., 203, 635, 821
- Fenu, G., 198
- fern flies, 499
- Fernandes, M. H., 52
- Fernandes, M. H. R., 128
- Fernandes, R. S., 204
- Fernandez, C., 216
- Fernandez, L., 813
- Fernandez, M. P., 119
- Fernandez-Bregon, N., 205
- Fernandez-Going, B. M., 141
- Fernandez-Marin, B., 206
- Fernandez-Marron, M. T., 803
- Fernandez-Martinez, R., 411
- fern-ant interactions, 200, 351, 501, 745
- fern-fungi interactions, 478
- fern-insect interactions, 219, 249, 391, 410, 466, 473, 499, 514, 761
- Ferraz, A., 207
- Ferraz, M. P., 52
- Ferreira de Lima, R. A., 208
- Ferrera-Cerrato, R., 155
- Ferrier, A., 528
- fertilization, 83
- Fiala, K., 778
- Fico, G., 805
- Fico, N., 209
- Field, C., 3
- Field, K. J., 210
- Figueiredo, F. O. G., 933
- Figueiredo-Barros, M. P., 223
- Fiorillo, A. R., 212
- fire, 63, 87, 216, 341, 535, 565
- Fischer, T. C., 399
- Fisher, S. G., 292
- flavones, 842
- flavonoids, 121, 318, 443, 564, 782, 834, 907
- Flenley, J., 307
- Florens, F. B. V., 412
- Flores, O., 865
- Florida, 69, 70, 323, 543, 569, 761, 762
- floristics, 16, 32, 39, 42, 43, 48, 49, 53, 76, 77, 96, 100, 101, 105, 114, 129, 143, 148, 150, 160, 171, 183, 196, 197, 208, 262, 267, 300, 309, 310, 311, 319, 329, 333, 344, 350, 353, 359, 361, 365, 389, 399, 401, 425, 442, 462, 522, 526, 527, 566, 571, 587, 592, 602, 603, 620, 621, 622, 638, 644, 666, 671, 683, 696, 702, 709, 716, 741, 742, 747, 758, 783, 795, 801, 837, 838, 839, 857, 879, 882, 895, 928
- flow cytometry, 851
- fluorescence, 813
- Follansbee, A., 33
- Fone, M. L. A., 158
- Fonseca Moreira, J. C., 385
- Fontana, S. L., 215
- Fonturbel, M. T., 216
- forest fragmentation, 338
- Forino, L. M. C., 217
- Forni, C., 218
- Fortini, L. B., 502
- fossils, 12, 62, 120, 149, 405, 531, 600, 700, 824
- Foster, E., 146
- Foster, W. A., 200
- Fountain-Jones, N. M., 219
- Fourdrigniez, M., 504
- Foxe, J. P., 721
- France, 160, 505, 533, 544, 749
- Francisco-Ortega, J., 773
- Franco, O. L., 595
- Franco-Ramirez, A., 155
- Franklin, D. C., 426
- Franks, P. J., 220
- Frantz, J. M., 510

Fraser, C. I., 245  
 Fraser, N. C., 904  
 Fraser-Jenkins, C. R., 184, 221, 551  
 Fredeen, A. L., 71  
 Fremstad, E., 353  
 Frey, E., 425  
 Friedman, A., 209  
 Fritchman, C., 845  
 Frost, P. C., 222  
 Frotte, V., 130  
 Fu, L., 902  
 Fu, S., 447, 927  
 Fu, W., 108, 867  
 Fu, Y., 924  
 Fu, Y. J., 435, 436, 437  
 Fujii, Y., 788  
 Fujiwara, K., 284  
 Fujiyama, H., 786  
 Fukui, H., 538  
 Fukushima Daiichi, 737  
 Fulekar, M. H., 54  
 Full, R. J., 516  
 fungi, 155, 266, 358, 383, 478, 650,  
 687, 787  
 fungicide, 375  
 Furlanetto, L. M., 223  
 furniture, 327

## G

Gabon, 567  
 Gabriel, J. M., 507  
 Gabriela Ortega, M., 385  
 Gabrys, B., 272  
 Gaertner, F., 252, 253  
 Gaertner, S., 603  
*Gaga*, 429  
 Gai, Y., 428  
 Gaid, M. M., 225  
*Galactodenia*, 731  
 Galan de Mera, A., 226  
 Galan, Y., 507  
 Galapagos, 773  
 Galfetti, T., 668  
 Gallagher, S. J., 811  
 Galloway, J. M., 227  
 Galop, D., 298  
 Galtier, J., 749  
 Galvao, A., 228  
 gametophytes, 137, 167, 206, 224,  
 229, 260, 304, 349, 357, 402,  
 407, 507, 536, 672, 739, 804,  
 816, 910  
 Ganaie, A. H., 11

Gandhi, K. N., 627  
 Gang, D. R., 289  
 Ganger, M., 229  
 Ganguly, G., 230, 231  
 Ganzarolli, E. M., 486  
 Gao, C., 437  
 Gao, L., 434  
 Gao, X. F., 918  
 Gao, Y., 288  
 Garbari, F., 42, 43  
 Garcia, D., 232  
 Garcia-Cela, E., 233, 234  
 Garcia-Franco, J. G., 763  
 Garcia-Plazaola, J. I., 206  
 Garcia-Torrent, J., 235  
 Garthwaite, J., 236  
 gas exchange, 29, 861  
 Gaston, K. J., 139  
 Ge, H. M., 237  
 Gee, C. T., 406  
 Gehrig-Downie, C., 238  
 Gelditsch, J. M., 90  
 gene flow, 79, 110  
 genetic diversity, 153, 900  
 genetics, 15, 106, 110, 125, 144,  
 153, 175, 192, 320, 402, 409,  
 422, 445, 518, 538, 557, 673,  
 686, 727, 743, 766, 785, 790,  
 880, 896, 900, 903  
 genomes, 422, 445, 658, 686, 785,  
 893  
 Gensel, P. G., 366  
 Gerhold, P., 601  
 Germany, 397, 635  
 Gerrienne, P., 126, 600  
 Gershenzon, J., 430  
 Ghadage, D. M., 356  
 Ghanta, R., 239, 240  
 Ghildiyal, J. C., 241  
 Ghosh, M., 115  
 Ghosh, T., 656  
 Giant Mountains, 789  
 gibberellin, 301  
 Gibling, M. R., 366  
 Gibraltar, 457  
 Gil da Costa, R. M., 243  
 Gill, A. T., 244  
 Gillespie, R. G., 245  
 Gillet, F., 51  
 Gilliam, C. H., 846  
 Gilmore, D., 140  
 Gil-Serna, J., 233  
 Ginzler, C., 857  
 Girish, C., 246

Gituru, R. W., 174  
 Giudice, G. E., 615  
 Givnish, T. J., 675, 676, 677  
*Gleichenella pectinata*, 807  
*Gleichenia*, 798  
*Gleichenia inclusisora*, 584  
*Gleichenia peltophora*, 741  
 Gleicheniaceae, 580, 647  
 Glenn, J. B., 247  
 glucuronoxylans, 392  
 glycosides, 316, 834, 843  
 Glykou, A., 665  
 Gnanadesigan, M., 618  
 Goda, Y., 302  
 Godejohann, M., 348  
 Goel, S., 471  
 Gogoi, D., 542  
 Goh, K. K. T., 491  
 gold, 247, 384  
 Goldblum, D., 248  
 Goldstein, A. H., 746  
 Gomes Guarino, E. d. S., 251  
 Gomes, J., 252, 253  
 Gomes, P. S., 52  
 Gomez Ros, L. V., 549  
 Gomez, B., 122, 544, 803  
 Goncalves Salimena, F. R., 716  
 Goncalves, C. A., 385, 386  
 Goncalves, F., 132  
 Goncalves, G., 207  
 Goncalves, G. D. C., 193  
 Gong, X., 107  
 Gong, Y. N., 109  
*Goniophlebium subauriculatum*,  
 213  
*Gonioplebium subauriculatum*, 703  
 Gonzalez Nualart, L., 307  
 Gonzalez-Munoz, N., 254  
 Google Earth, 26  
 Gorman, T. E., 307  
 Goswami, H. K., 255  
 Goswarni, A. R., 656  
 Goudemand, N., 668  
 Gould, A. J., 664  
 Grader, G. W., 166  
 Gradstein, S. R., 238  
 Graham, S., 922  
 Grangaud, E., 606  
 Grasser, K. D., 21  
 grassland, 601  
 Gravel, E., 886  
 gravitropism, 357, 467  
 grazing, 56, 598, 698  
 Greenberg, J. P., 465

- Greeney, H. F., 723  
 Greer, G. K., 260, 304  
 Gregoire, C., 261  
 Greuter, W., 114, 262  
 Grice, A. C., 263  
 Grice, D., 782  
 Grima-Olmedo, C., 235  
 Groot, J. C. J., 370  
 Grosheny, D., 544  
 Grove, S., 219  
 Gruezo, W. S., 264  
 Gruezo, W. S. M., 265  
 Grulova, D., 404  
 Grunwald, S., 31  
 Grusz, A. L., 407  
 Gryganskyi, A. P., 266  
 Grytnes, J. A., 359, 423  
 Gu, C., 924  
 Gu, C. B., 437  
 Gu, H., 3  
 Gu, L., 815  
 Guan, J., 907  
 Guangdong, 902  
 Guangdong Nanling, 109  
 Guangxi, 832  
 Guangzhou, 317, 895  
 Guarino, R., 267  
 Guatemala, 347  
 Gubbuk, I. H., 268  
 Guccione, J., 165  
 Guedes Paiva, P. M., 147, 662  
 Guedes, G. M. M., 519, 520  
 Guenther, A. B., 465  
 Guerra-Sommer, M., 477  
 Guiana, 670  
 Guilderson, T., 719  
 Guilherme, L. R. G., 829  
 Guinea, 742  
 Guizhou, 286, 459, 460, 911, 912, 916, 917  
 Gull, K., 303  
 Guo, H., 269  
 Guo, L., 897  
 Guo, Q. M., 433  
 Guo, S., 832  
 Guo, Y. H., 903  
 Guschina, I. A., 643  
 Gutermann, W., 270  
 Guterres-Pazin, M. G., 271  
 Gutierrez, P. R., 88
- H**
- Haas, J. N., 298  
 Haberle, S. G., 528  
 habitat, 174, 177, 328, 354, 457, 472, 516  
 Hadorn, P., 298  
 Haensch, R., 225  
 Haggart, J. W., 227  
 Hahn, M. G., 392  
 Hakamata, Y., 738  
 Hakkarainen, H., 388  
 Halarewicz, A., 272  
 Halberstein, R. A., 273  
 Halldorsdottir, E. S., 274  
*Halonia ichthyoderma*, 756  
 Ham, Y. M., 275  
 Hamer, U., 276, 596, 597  
 Hammond, D. S., 412  
 Han, Q., 438  
 Han, Q. H., 277  
 Hancock, J. F., 626  
 Hane, M. E., 390  
 Hankin, R., 38  
 Hansen, H. C. B., 253  
 Haoa-Cardinali, S., 307  
 Harden, J. W., 812  
 Harholt, J., 278  
 Harmaja, H., 279  
 Harmer, R., 280  
 Harren, F. J. M., 218  
 Harris, P. J., 314  
 Harris, W. G., 31  
 Harrison, M. J., 605  
 Harrison, S., 141  
 Harsh, R., 681  
 Hartz, S., 665  
 Hasebe, M., 729  
 Hasenfratz, A., 298  
 Hassan, H. M., 281  
 Hassan, M. A., 783  
 Hatch, K. A., 313  
 Hatten, J. A., 111  
 Hauk, W. D., 282  
 Hawaii, 123, 864  
 Hawke, D. J., 283  
 Hawke, H. M., 282  
 Hayasaka, D., 284  
 He, H., 285, 286, 911  
 He, L., 822  
 He, L. J., 287  
 He, M. X., 288  
 He, R., 289  
 He, X., 364  
 He, Y. B., 462  
 He, Y. R., 427  
 He, Z. R., 814, 879, 923  
 Head, S. R., 252  
 Headley, A. D., 290  
 Heads, M., 458  
 heavy metals, 54, 380, 396, 455, 554, 563, 890  
 Heckathorn, S. A., 510  
 Hecker, C., 784  
 Hedenas, H., 290  
 Hedl, R., 291  
 Hefer, C. A., 175  
 Heffernan, J. B., 292  
 Heihe Valley, 358  
 Heilmann-Clausen, C., 35  
 Heise, W., 587  
 Hejcman, M., 789  
 Hejcmanova, P., 789  
 Hejda, M., 293  
*Helminthostachys zeylanica*, 99  
 hemiepiphytes, 9, 407  
 Henan, 432  
 Hengduan Mountains, 814  
 Hennebelle, T., 525  
 Hennequin, S., 607  
 Henriques, A. T., 385, 386, 550  
 herbaria, 130  
 herbicides, 322  
 herbivory, 90, 271, 272, 410, 501, 611  
 Hermanowski, B., 295  
 Hernandez, G. E., 252  
 Hernandez, R. R., 296  
 Hernandez-Hernandez, V., 297  
 Hernandez-Rojas, A., 763  
 Heron, C. P., 665  
 Hetherington, A. M., 220  
 Heunisch, C., 397  
 Hickey, L. J., 855  
 Hicks, A. L., 222  
 Hidayat, A., 835  
 Hidayati, N., 384  
 Hiiesalu, I., 601  
 Hillbrand, M., 298  
 Hillier, K. G., 299  
 Hilton, J., 701  
 Himalayas, 10, 11, 56, 241, 367, 368, 393, 428, 621, 690, 736, 823  
 Hioki, Y., 786  
*Hippochaete ramosissimum*, 288  
 Hirai, R. Y., 300  
 Hirano, K., 301  
 Hirasawa, Y., 302  
 Hirayama, Y., 777  
*Histiopteris incisa*, 560

- Hiwatashi, Y., 729  
 Ho, B. C., 308, 309  
 Ho, H. Y., 379  
 Hochuli, P. A., 668  
 Hodges, M. E., 303  
 Hoelscher, D., 10  
 Hoernberg, G., 87  
 Hoffman, E. H., 405  
 Hojjati, S. M., 387  
 Hollinger, D. Y., 746  
 Hollingsworth, S. N., 304  
 Holm, K., 721  
 Holmes, S. A., 535  
 Holocene, 82, 194, 215, 295, 298, 341, 414, 528, 712, 740, 849, 891  
 Holopainen, T., 636  
 Holub, P., 778  
 Homeier, J., 847  
 Honduras, 587  
 Hongo, M., 492  
 Hoorn, C., 305  
 Hoover, A. M., 516  
 Horrocks, J. R., 306  
 Horrocks, M., 307  
 horticulture, 124, 159, 205, 213, 214, 375, 424, 577, 703, 726, 846, 854  
 Hoshizaki, B. J., 892  
 Hossain, M. K., 513  
 Hosseini, S. M., 387  
 Houska, J., 291  
 Hovenkamp, P. H., 308, 309, 310, 311, 613  
 Hoya, A., 184  
 Hsieh, S. H., 312  
 Hsieh, T. Y., 313  
 Hsieh, Y. S. Y., 314  
 Hsu, F. L., 417  
 Hsu, Y. N., 573  
 Hu, C. H., 375  
 Hu, G., 315  
 Hu, J., 316  
 Hu, S., 899  
 Hu, Y. N., 868  
 Hu, Z. X., 288  
 Huang, C. H., 110  
 Huang, D., 820  
 Huang, H., 920, 932  
 Huang, H. W., 861, 862  
 Huang, K., 891  
 Huang, L., 317, 826  
 Huang, L. P., 826  
 Huang, Q. P., 868  
 Huang, W., 728  
 Huang, X., 826  
 Huang, X. F., 318  
 Huang, Z. C., 421  
 Hubei, 876  
 Hudina, T., 319  
 Humber, R. A., 266  
 Hunt, A. G., 320  
 Hunyadi, A., 142  
*Huperzia*, 133, 878  
*Huperzia goebelii*, 302  
*Huperzia quadrifariata*, 386  
*Huperzia reflexa*, 386  
*Huperzia selago*, 348, 354, 423, 735  
*Huperzia serrata*, 730, 896, 909  
*Huperzia squarrosa*, 445  
 Husheer, S. W., 865  
 Hussner, A., 321  
 Hutchinson, J. T., 322, 323  
 Hwang, S. G., 819  
 hybrids, 256, 389, 403, 505, 561, 586, 743, 768, 777, 779  
 hydrology, 335  
 Hymenophyllaceae, 590, 726  
*Hymenophyllum*, 238, 566  
*Hypolepis*, 669, 670  
*Hypolepis distans*, 560
- ## I
- Iamónico, D., 325  
 Iannuzzi, R., 634  
 Ibars, A. M., 34, 326  
 Ibrahim, A. B., 186  
 Iglay, R. B., 328  
 Ignatiammal, S. T. M., 618  
 Illinois, 756  
 Iltaf, S., 329  
 Ilyas, M., 330  
 Imaichi, R., 739  
 Imaizumi, T., 729  
 Imbeau, D., 179  
*in vitro*, 107, 385, 443, 804, 889  
 Inada, A., 492  
 India, 13, 19, 20, 47, 48, 49, 115, 143, 159, 221, 230, 231, 240, 241, 336, 337, 344, 356, 367, 377, 382, 395, 450, 493, 513, 551, 562, 570, 571, 618, 620, 621, 631, 678, 679, 689, 690, 696, 697, 718, 736, 755, 769, 770, 782, 783, 833, 881, 882  
 Indonesia, 9, 117, 118, 173, 384, 852  
 infiltration, 335  
 Inomata, K., 889  
 insect pests, 474  
 invasive plants, 25, 38, 322, 382  
 Iran, 191, 387, 530, 598, 652, 653  
 Ireland, 331  
 Ireland, A. W., 331  
 Iriarte, J., 849  
 Irish, E. E., 125  
 iron, 364  
 Isagi, Y., 334  
 Islam, M. N., 332  
 islands, 9, 25, 265, 307, 322, 359, 405, 504, 582, 773, 864  
 Ismail, R., 7  
*Isoetes*, 78, 194, 222, 383, 414, 666, 771, 883  
*Isoetes butleri*, 747, 748  
*Isoetes echinospora*, 131  
*Isoetes hypsophila*, 438  
*Isoetes japonica*, 59  
*Isoetes lacustris*, 414  
*Isoetes malinverniana*, 2  
*Isoetes mourabaptistae*, 578  
*Isoetes panchganiensis*, 881  
*Isoetes pantii*, 255  
*Isoetes savatieri*, 188  
*Isoetes sinensis*, 110, 438  
*Isoetes velata*, 457  
*Isoetes* × *pantii*, 256  
*Isoetites*, 514  
 Italy, 23, 42, 43, 189, 267, 399, 772, 805  
 Itioka, T., 745  
 Ivanauskas, N. M., 333  
 Ivancich, H., 483  
 Ivanov, D., 414  
 Izuno, A., 334
- ## J
- Jacka, L., 335  
 Jackson, R. B., 800  
 Jackson, S. T., 171  
 Jacono, C. C., 850  
 Jacquemot, M. P., 332  
 Jacquemoud, S., 207  
 Jade Dragon Snow Mountain, 712  
 Jadhav, S. B., 678  
 Jafariazar, Z., 469  
 Jaffre, T., 522  
 Jain, R., 336  
 Jain, S. K., 337  
 Jalilvand, H., 387

- Jaman, R., 568, 654  
 Jamoneau, A., 338  
 Jampeetong, A., 339, 340  
 Jan Mayen Island, 359  
 Jang, C. S., 819  
 Jantz, N., 341  
 Japan, 492, 786  
 Jaramillo, C. A., 502  
 Jaroszewski, J. W., 348  
 Jasper, A., 477  
 Java, 384  
 Javier Marquez, G., 342  
 Jedynak, L., 343  
 Jeeva, S., 344  
 Jen, F. Y., 345  
 Jensen, D. J., 570  
 Jeon, Y. J., 275  
 Jessen, S., 346  
 Jha, T. B., 37  
 Ji, J., 454  
 Jia, M., 746  
 Jiang, C., 443  
 Jiang, Y., 430  
 Jiang, Z. H., 281  
 Jimenez, A. J., 409  
 Jimenez, E., 216  
 Jimenez, J. B., 347  
 Jin, H. G., 324  
 Jin, S. M., 830  
 Jin, X. F., 928  
 Jindrova, M., 335  
 Jing, P., 926  
 Jing, Y., 907  
 Johansen, K. T., 348  
 John, M. N., 154  
 John, S. A., 612  
 Johnson, A. K., 349  
 Johnson, J. R., 390  
 Johnson, S. J., 569  
 Joly, C. A., 350  
 Jonasson, C., 290  
 Jones, H. R., 167  
 Jones, I. L., 80  
 Jones, M. E., 351  
 Jones, V. A. S., 352  
 Jordan, 4, 12  
 Jordan, C., 483  
 Jorgensen, P. M., 353  
 Joseph, H., 525  
 Joshi, P., 562  
 Jouy, A., 614  
 Jujihara, T., 425  
 Jukoniene, I., 354  
 Juneau, K. J., 355  
 Jung, W. J., 674  
 Jung, Y. H., 275  
 Jurassic, 64, 190, 479  
 Jusufi, A., 516  
 Juutilainen, J., 636  
 Juyal, M., 241
- ## K
- Kachenko, A. G., 545, 546  
 Kadereit, J. W., 171  
 Kagawa, T., 729, 788  
 Kageyama, K., 27  
 Kahlig, H., 806  
 Kale, M. V., 356  
 Kalita, P., 736  
 Kalra, C., 714  
 Kamachi, H., 357  
 Kamalinejad, M., 469  
 Kami, C., 739  
 Kamiya, A., 889  
 Kanashiro, M. M., 333  
 Kaneko, S., 334  
 Kang, J., 358  
 Kang, J. J., 417  
 Kang, S. M., 275  
 Kang, Y., 358  
 Kania, M., 735  
 Kantawanichkul, S., 339, 340  
 Kapfer, J., 359  
 Kapoor, S. L., 337  
 Karathanasis, A. D., 759  
 Karbasi, Z., 469  
 Karger, D. N., 360  
 Karlsson, T., 361  
 Karosiene, J., 362  
 Karst, 460, 733  
 Karuppanapandian, T., 819  
 Kasahara, M., 729, 788  
 Kashmir, 11, 450, 470, 833  
 Kasperovicene, J., 362  
 Katahira, R., 28  
 Kato, M., 184, 185, 639, 777  
 Kato-Noguchi, H., 363  
 Kaur, A., 562  
 Kaur, N., 471  
 Kaushik, P., 393, 394  
 Ke, Y., 364  
 Keel, A., 857  
 Kelber, K. P., 398  
 Kelch, D. G., 365  
 Kempers, A. J., 660, 661  
 Kenna, T. C., 719  
 Kenneally, K. F., 91  
 Kennedy, K. L., 366  
 Kennedy, L., 282  
 Kentucky, 105, 747, 758  
 Kenya, 294, 532  
 Kerala, 18, 20, 755  
 Kermadec Islands, 582  
 Kerp, H., 514  
 Kerzaon, I., 525  
 Keskin, D., 97  
 Kessler, M., 117, 118, 360, 852, 857  
 Khalid, A. N., 650  
 Khan, M. A., 1  
 Khare, P. B., 691, 694, 713  
 Khataee, A. R., 791  
 Khatoon, S., 570  
 Kholia, B. S., 367, 368  
 Khuda-Bukhsh, A. R., 145  
 Khullar, S. P., 369, 802  
 Khumairoh, U., 370  
 Kicia, M., 858  
 Kieling-Rubio, M. A., 371, 372  
 Kiewitt, A., 280  
 Kim, D., 275  
 Kim, D. S., 732  
 Kim, E. G., 921  
 Kim, H. K., 732  
 Kim, J. H., 617, 921  
 Kim, K. J., 116  
 Kim, K. N., 275  
 Kim, M. J., 289  
 Kim, W., 819  
 Kim, Y. S., 732  
 Kimura, N., 284  
 King George Island, 531  
 Kiran, P. M., 373  
 Kiss, A. K., 735  
 Kissa, D. O., 374  
 Kittur, S., 56  
 Klaine, S. J., 247  
 Klanderud, K., 532  
 Kline, D., 50  
 Kloeppe, J. W., 375  
 Klopper, R. R., 376  
 Knapp, R., 377  
 Knight, J. A., 378  
 Knudsen, K., 296  
 Ko, Y. J., 379  
 Kobayashi, K., 492  
 Kobayashi, Y., 212  
 Kodamatani, H., 384  
 Koellner, T. G., 430  
 Koelmel, J., 380  
 Koenig, N., 693  
 Koeniger, M., 381



- Kofer, W., 845  
 Kohli, R. K., 382  
 Kohout, P., 383  
 Kolon, K., 660, 661  
 Kong, D. R., 110  
 Kong, D. Y., 427  
 Kong, X. X., 433  
 Konieczna, N., 112  
 Kono, Y., 384  
 Konrath, E. L., 385, 386  
 Kooch, Y., 387  
 Koontz, M. J., 123  
 Korall, P., 637  
*Korallipteris*, 798  
 Korea, 116, 565  
 Korpelainen, H., 153  
 Korpimäki, E., 388  
 Korte, A., 150  
 Kost, C., 611  
 Kowalska, J., 343  
 Krainer, K., 169  
 Krenn, L., 806  
 Kreps, G., 483  
 Kretzschmar, R., 635  
 Krings, M., 749  
 Krippel, Y., 389, 586  
 Kroll, A. J., 390  
 Kuang, P., 909  
 Kucharska, A. Z., 858  
 Kuerschner, W. M., 64  
 Kuki, K. N., 448  
 Kukushkin, O. V., 901  
 Kukushkina, T. A., 808  
 Kula, R. R., 391  
 Kulkarni, A. R., 392  
 Kumar, A., 393, 394, 769  
 Kumar, M., 395  
 Kumar, N., 396  
 Kumar, P., 570  
 Kumar, S., 882  
 Kuo, L. Y., 106, 183, 637, 639  
 Kurdyla, D., 719  
 Kurniawan, A., 9  
 Kustatscher, E., 397, 398, 399  
 Kutsokon, Y. K., 400  
 Kuznetsov, A. N., 401  
 Kuznetsova, S. P., 401  
 Kwantes, M., 402  
 Kwit, M. C., 248
- L**
- La Rocca, A., 121  
 Labandeira, C. C., 514  
 Labbe, C., 261  
 Labiak, P. H., 403, 578, 640, 731  
 Labun, P., 404  
 Lacefield, J., 180  
 Lacerda, M. S., 350  
 Lacourse, T., 405  
 Laebe, S., 406  
 Laetsch, A. D., 787  
 Lagomarsino, L. P., 407  
 Lai, L. S., 408  
 Lai, P. B. S., 107  
 Lajis, N. H., 302  
 Lakhssassi, N., 409  
 Lamers, L. P. M., 792  
 Lamparter, T., 889  
 Langdale, J. A., 303  
 Lange, B. M., 133  
 Langeland, K. A., 322, 323  
 Lantinga, E. A., 370  
 Laos, 870  
 Large, M. F., 60  
 Larios, R., 411  
 Larsson, A., 637, 639  
 Lascoux, M., 721  
*Lastreopsis kermadecensis*, 582  
*Lastreopsis pacifica*, 582  
 Latiff, A., 568, 654  
 Laurance, S. G. W., 412  
 Lauren, D. R., 570  
 Lavkulich, L. M., 657  
 Law, M. C., 413, 860  
 Lazarova, M., 414  
 Le Loeuff, J., 544  
 lead, 192, 486, 588, 643, 832, 890,  
     932  
 leaf area, 355  
 leafcutter ants, 501  
 leaf dimorphism, 869  
 leaf epidermis, 138  
 leaf litter, 157  
 leaf miners, 249  
 leaf polarity, 883  
 leaf production, 682  
 LEAFY, 106, 790  
 Leake, J. R., 210  
 LeBel, L. G., 179  
 Lee, B. W., 556  
 Lee, D. E., 415  
 Lee, D. G., 324  
 Lee, E. J., 711  
 Lee, G. S., 921  
 Lee, H. P., 565  
 Lee, J., 324  
 Lee, S., 416  
 Lee, S. S., 417  
 Lee, S. Y., 565  
 Lee, Y. P., 417  
 LeHecho, I., 411  
 Lehmann, L., 346  
 Lehnert, M., 418  
 Lehtonen, S., 360, 419  
 Lei, M., 269, 420, 421  
 Lei, S., 728  
 Lei, Y., 108, 843  
 Lei, Y. F., 842  
 Leitch, A. R., 422  
 Leitch, I. J., 220, 422  
 Leme de Godoy, J. R., 333  
 Lencinas, M. V., 483  
 Lenoir, J., 423  
*Lepidopteris*, 925  
*Lepisorus*, 368, 822  
 Leporowska, A., 343  
 Leppe, M., 425  
 Leppitt, A. C. M., 426  
 LePrince, A., 544  
*Leucotrichum*, 640  
 Leung, B. C. S., 107  
 Leung, J., 107  
 Leung, P. C., 564  
 Lewthwaite, J. R., 60  
 Li, B., 427  
 Li, C., 428  
 Li, C. S., 712  
 Li, C. Y., 436  
 Li, D. Z., 456, 462  
 Li, F. W., 429  
 Li, G., 430  
 Li, H., 431, 721  
 Li, J., 683, 721, 891  
 Li, J. M., 432  
 Li, J. X., 433  
 Li, K., 826  
 Li, K. G., 575  
 Li, L., 107, 154, 445, 827, 899  
 Li, M., 107  
 Li, Q., 906  
 Li, Q. Q., 320  
 Li, T., 764, 920, 932  
 Li, W., 434, 438, 929  
 Li, X., 444  
 Li, X. J., 433, 435, 436, 437  
 Li, X. W., 421  
 Li, Y., 609, 825, 827, 828, 894  
 Li, Z., 438, 927  
 Li, Z. Z., 110  
 Liang, H., 909  
 Liang, H. Y., 408

- Liang, N. C., 107  
 Liao, X., 887, 888  
 Liebsch, D., 402  
 life cycles, 610  
 light regimes, 862  
 light responses, 861  
 lignification, 485  
 lignin, 92, 209, 549  
 Ligrone, R., 439  
 Lim, S. H., 556  
 limestone, 461, 747  
 Lin, C. J., 312  
 Lin, G. Q., 170  
 Lin, L. L., 573  
 Lin, S. S., 573  
 Lin, W. C., 379  
 Lin, Y., 447  
 Linares Perea, E., 226  
 Lindqvist, J. K., 415  
*Lindsaea*, 157, 360  
*Lindsaea linduensis*, 117  
 Lindsay, S., 184, 440  
 Ling, L. Z., 441  
 Lisar, S. Y. S., 791  
 Lisek, J., 442  
 lithophytes, 755  
 Lithuania, 480, 779  
 Litton, C. M., 123  
 Liu, A., 819  
 Liu, B., 225  
 Liu, C. C., 573  
 Liu, D., 746  
 Liu, D. M., 895  
 Liu, F., 455  
 Liu, F. X., 904  
 Liu, H., 443, 444, 922  
 Liu, H. X., 907  
 Liu, H. Y., 102, 103, 104  
 Liu, J., 434, 688, 919  
 Liu, J. G., 874  
 Liu, J. H., 910  
 Liu, K., 375  
 Liu, L., 688  
 Liu, Q., 431  
 Liu, X., 277, 746  
 Liu, Y., 445, 446  
 Liu, Y. B., 827  
 Liu, Y. J., 923  
 Liu, Y. R., 421  
 Liu, Z., 447, 575, 927  
 Lizieri, C., 448  
 Ljungstrand, E., 449  
 Llorens, C., 547  
 Loc Xuan, N., 489  
 Loh, R. K., 123  
 Lone, H. A., 450  
 Long, C., 446, 451  
 Long, J., 764  
 Long, R., 288  
 long-distance dispersal, 151, 153, 245  
 Lopes, C., 134, 243  
 Lopes, M. A., 52  
 Lopes, M. C., 486  
 Lopez-Bermudez, J., 709  
 Lopez-Mata, L., 16  
 Lopez-Pujol, J., 116  
 Lopez-Vinyallonga, S., 171  
 Loppinet-Serani, A., 92  
 Lorence, D. H., 129  
 Lorscheitter, M. L., 578  
 Loss, S. R., 453  
 Lotter, A. F., 35  
 Louisiana, 761  
 Louzada, J., 859  
 Lu Thi, N., 102  
 Lu, C., 454  
 Lu, G., 315  
 Lu, J. M., 456  
 Lu, L., 427  
 Lu, S., 428  
 Lucas, S. G., 169  
 Luczaj, L., 358  
 Lugardon, B., 523  
 Lumaga, M. R. B., 506  
 Lumberras, A., 457  
 Lunardi, P. S., 385, 386  
 Luna-Vega, I., 458  
 Luo, H. M., 896  
 Luo, M., 435, 436, 437, 924  
 Luo, Q., 459, 460, 461  
 Luo, Y., 462  
 Luoto, M., 423  
 Lutz, S., 456  
 Lutzoni, F., 787  
 Luxembourg, 389, 586  
 Lv, H. N., 827  
 Lv, Y., 107  
 Lycopodiaceae, 654  
*Lycopodiella*, 331  
*Lycopodium*, 87, 171, 194, 235, 281, 341, 385, 453, 503, 534, 555, 651, 719, 849, 886, 906, 908, 926  
*Lycopodium annotinum*, 237, 780  
*Lycopodium cernuum*, 115, 525, 797  
*Lycopodium clavatum*, 37, 145, 268, 508  
*Lycopodium complanatum*, 71  
*Lycopodium japonicum*, 427, 827, 828  
*Lycopodium lucidulum*, 655  
*Lycopodium magellanicum*, 215  
*Lycopodium phlegmaria*, 856  
*Lycopodium saururus*, 813  
*Lycopodium selago*, 80  
*Lycopodium serratum*, 275  
*Lycospora*, 45  
 Lye, K. A., 463  
*Lygodium*, 69, 70  
*Lygodium flexuosum*, 853  
*Lygodium japonicum*, 277, 899  
*Lygodium microphyllum*, 322, 323  
*Lygodium venustum*, 519, 520  
 Lyngstad, A., 512
- ## M
- Ma, C. Y., 902  
 Ma, H. H., 135, 136  
 Ma, J., 428  
 Ma, L. Q., 692, 829  
 Ma, S. G., 827, 828  
 Ma, X. Y., 906  
 Maas, J. W., 153  
 Maastrichtian, 803  
 MacDonald, J. R., 526  
 MacDonald, R. L., 464  
 Machowski, R., 194  
 Maciel, S., 204  
 MacMillan, K., 763  
 MacMillen, C., 146  
*Macrothelypteris oligophlebia*, 867  
*Macrothelypteris torresiana*, 108, 142, 443  
*Macrothelypteris viridifrons*, 840  
 Madagascar, 613, 614, 622, 640  
 Madhusoodanan, P. V., 718  
 Madriz, P., 773  
 Madronich, M. B., 465  
 Maeda, T., 788  
 Maes dos Santos, F. A., 350  
 Magalhaes, A., 252, 253  
 Magnusson, W. E., 933  
 Magowski, W. L., 466  
 Magrini, S., 467, 468  
 Mahamuni, R., 571  
 Maharashtra, 620, 678  
 Mahboubi, A., 469  
 Mahesh, M., 344

- Mahmood, A., 470  
Majumdar, R., 680  
Makeschin, F., 596, 597  
Makkonen, S., 636  
Malaysia, 309, 310, 311, 548, 568, 647, 835  
Malheiro, I., 243  
Malik, J. A., 471  
Malik, R. N., 470  
Mallick, S., 694  
Mallord, J. W., 472  
Maltas, E., 268  
Manchester, S. R., 502  
Mandal, A., 475, 476  
Mandal, N., 656  
Manfredi, A., 176  
Manfroi, J., 477  
manganese, 448, 890  
Mangelsdorff, R., 478  
mangroves, 284, 618  
Manitoba, 722  
Mansilla, H., 425  
Mantelli Aboin Comes, J. A., 350  
Mantle, D. J., 479  
Manuel Espineira, J., 485  
Manzoni, S., 800  
Marba, N., 24  
Marchiori, S., 189  
Marin, S., 232, 233, 234  
Marinho Aidar, M. P., 350  
Marinho, C. C., 223  
Marmi, J., 803  
Marmontel, M., 271  
Marozas, V., 480  
Marquardt, J., 238  
Marshall, B. E., 481  
*Marsilea*, 769, 850  
*Marsilea minuta*, 57, 396  
*Marsilea quadrifolia*, 325, 619, 656, 679  
*Marsilea strigosa*, 189  
*Marsilea vestita*, 680  
Martin, A., 216  
Martin, M. R., 761, 762  
Martincic, A., 733  
Martin-Closas, C., 544, 803  
Martine, C. T., 482  
Martinelli, L. A., 350  
Martinez Pastur, G., 483  
Martinez, M. A., 127  
Martinez, O. G., 484  
Martinez-Cortes, T., 485  
Martinotti, S., 121  
Martins Repula, C. M., 486  
Martins, A., 142  
Martins, F. R., 350  
Marugan, J., 487  
Mascarenes, 607  
Masion, A., 65  
Maslova, N. P., 488  
Massachusetts, 671  
Masunaga, T., 786  
Masure, E., 544  
Masuyama, S., 540  
Matamoros, V., 489  
Mathewes, R. W., 405  
Mathews, S., 490  
Matia-Merino, L., 491  
Matos, F. B., 537  
Matsue, M., 492  
Matsumoto, S., 185  
Matsuoka, M., 301  
Matsuya, R., 302  
*Matteuccia struthiopteris*, 358, 482, 643  
Matushkina, N. A., 514  
Mauritius, 606, 607  
Mayle, F. E., 849  
Mazin, J. M., 544  
Mazooji, A., 191  
Mazumdar, J., 493, 494, 495, 496  
Mazumder, K., 392  
Mazzola, P., 772  
McAdam, S. A. M., 497, 498  
McAlpine, D. K., 499  
McEwan, R. W., 105  
McGuire, A. D., 812  
McInroy, J., 375  
McIntosh, M. G., 93  
McKeown, M., 500  
McLoughlin, S., 701  
McManus, H. A., 610  
McQuillan, P. B., 219  
McRae, B., 516  
Meddings, M., 518  
Medeiros, M. A., 149  
Medeiros, M. G. F., 22  
medicinal plants, 1, 8, 10, 22, 98, 108, 121, 155, 273, 281, 373, 379, 385, 394, 451, 469, 470, 559, 588, 707, 724, 736, 769, 782, 830, 853, 858, 860, 884, 907  
Medic-Pejic, L., 235  
Mediterranean, 32, 189, 198, 207, 262, 771, 772  
megaspores, 40, 59, 771  
Mehlreter, K., 297, 501  
Mehregan, I., 171  
Mehrotra, N. C., 395  
Mehrotra, R. C., 395  
Mejia-Velasquez, P. J., 502  
Meller, B., 399  
Melo-Neto, B., 22  
Mench, M., 92  
Mendoza-Ruiz, A., 96, 550, 796  
Menezes, I. R. A., 519  
Merbitz, M., 635  
mercury, 130, 384, 793  
Merino, F., 485  
Merrill, E., 146  
Mertens, K. N., 503  
Mesolithic, 665  
Mesozoic, 40, 798  
methane, 223  
Mexico, 16, 149, 169, 458, 581, 750, 763, 796  
Meyer, J. Y., 504  
Meyer-Berthaud, B., 126, 600  
Miadlikovska, J., 266, 787  
Miashike, R. L., 333  
Michalak, M., 112  
Michel, P., 505  
Michel, V., 252, 253  
Michelan, T. S., 757  
Michelangeli, F. A., 773  
Mickelson, P. G., 26  
Mickle, J. E., 506  
*Microgramma vacciniifolia*, 147, 662  
*Microlepia*, 902  
*Microlepia hancei*, 841  
*Microlepia hookeriana*, 895  
*Microlepia pilosissima*, 316  
*Microlepia platyphylla*, 101  
Micronesia, 129  
microsatellites, 110  
microscopy, 91  
*Microsorium punctatum*, 585, 694  
*Microsorium pustulatum*, 381  
microspores, 59  
Middleton, D., 184  
Middleton, D. J., 440  
Midgley, J. J., 63  
Migliaro, G., 507  
Miguel, O. G., 617  
Mihoc, M., 425  
Mildenhall, D. C., 415  
Militaru, M., 508  
Miller, D. A., 328  
Miller, J. S., 509  
Mimura, T., 28

- Min, Y., 17  
 Minas Gerais, 716  
 Minganti, V., 176  
 Mingot, D., 130  
 Minnesota, 146  
 Minocha, S. C., 680  
*Minostrobus chaohuensis*, 831  
 Miocene, 415  
 Miramont, C., 533  
 Mishra, A., 769  
 Mishra, R. K., 694  
 Mishra, S., 510  
 Mississippi, 526  
 Mississippian, 180  
 Missouri, 837  
 Mistrzak, P., 735  
 mites, 466  
 mitochondria, 145, 573  
 Mitranescu, E., 508  
 Miwa, N., 27  
 Miyase, T., 834  
 Miyashita, T., 511  
 Mizrachi, E., 175  
 Mizuguchi, H., 538  
 Moen, A., 512  
 Mohadjer, M. R. M., 598  
 Mohanan, N., 18, 19, 20  
 Mohiuddin, M., 513  
*Mohria caffrorum*, 244  
 Moisan, P., 514  
 molecular biology, 541  
 Molina, J. A., 457  
 Molnar, J., 142  
 Moncao, F. S., 515  
 Mondal, S., 115  
 Mongeau, J. M., 516  
 Mongolia, 821  
 montane forests, 330, 335, 847, 597  
 Montesinos, D. B., 517  
 Moody, L. A., 518  
 Morais-Braga, M. F. B., 519, 520, 717  
 Moran, R. C., 407, 521  
 Morat, P., 522  
 Morbelli, M. A., 523, 591, 615  
 Morejon Hernandez, R., 524  
 Morel, S., 525  
 Morgan, G., 280  
 Morgan, R. O., 119  
 Morita, H., 302, 730  
 Morita, N., 739  
 Morocco, 600  
 morphology, 260, 339, 407, 494, 585, 591, 615, 844, 874, 878, 891, 905, 923  
 Morris, M. W., 526  
 Mortensen, S. A., 21  
 Morton, C. M., 527  
 Moss, P. T., 528  
 Mostacero, J., 731  
 Mostafa, E. M., 529, 744  
 moths, 249, 473  
 Mount Daisen, 786  
 Mount Holyoke Range, 671  
 Mount Roraima, 670  
 Mousavi, R., 530  
 Movafeghi, A., 791  
 Moya, J., 709  
 Mozer, A., 531  
 mRNA, 744  
 Mroz, L., 660  
 Mu, P. S., 436  
 mucilage, 408  
 Mueller, A., 225  
 Mueller, L. A., 727  
 Muenzbergova, Z., 79  
 Mujahidin, 173  
 Mukhopadhyay, R., 230, 231, 239, 240, 493, 494, 495, 496, 672  
 Mullah, C. J. A., 532  
 Muller, S. D., 533  
 Munger, J. W., 746  
 Munzinger, J., 522  
 Murakami, M., 184  
 Murakami, N., 540, 557  
 Muralidhara, 246  
 Murata, Y., 738  
 Murdock, A., 365  
 Murphy, M. T., 162  
 Murphy, R. A., 534  
 Murray, B. D., 535  
 Musial, M., 661  
*Musotima nitidalis*, 473  
 Mutanga, O., 7  
 Muthukumar, T., 536  
 Myburg, A. A., 175  
 mycorrhiza, 155, 210, 240  
 Mynssen, C. M., 537
- N
- Nagai, H., 538  
 Nagalingum, N. S., 850  
 Nagel, T., 406  
 Naidoo, V., 8  
 Nakagawa, T., 533  
 Nakamura, S., 776  
 Nakamura, T., 284  
 Nakato, N., 539, 540, 557  
 Naks, P., 587  
 Namsa, N. D., 736  
 Napoleao, T. H., 147, 662  
 Naqshi, A. R., 833  
 Nardmann, J., 541  
 Nariai, Y., 538  
 Nath, A., 159  
 Nath, D. J., 542  
 Nath, P. C., 143  
 Naugolnykh, S. V., 925  
 Navarra, J. J., 543  
 Navarrete, E., 29  
 Nayyar, H., 471  
 nectaries, 848  
 Nedoma, J., 131  
 Nekola, J. C., 648  
 Nelson, B., 70  
 nematodes, 345  
 Nemcova, L., 648  
*Neocheiropteris palmatopedata*, 910  
 Neolithic, 665  
*Neomusotima conspurcatalis*, 69  
*Nephrolepis*, 846  
*Nephrolepis biserrata*, 708  
*Nephrolepis cordifolia*, 393, 591  
*Nephrolepis exaltata*, 536  
 Nepomuceno Ribeiro, J. P., 807  
 Neraudeau, D., 544  
 net ecosystem exchange, 746  
 Netherlands, 73, 273  
 Neves, B. M., 385, 386  
 Nevo, E., 930  
 New Brunswick, 366  
 New Caledonia, 522  
 new genera, 731, 798  
 new records, 20, 66, 95, 581, 586, 607, 620, 638, 695, 709, 718, 765, 801, 864, 870  
 new species, 9, 117, 156, 173, 264, 285, 286, 313, 346, 347, 360, 367, 371, 391, 403, 433, 459, 460, 461, 466, 524, 537, 567, 568, 578, 582, 584, 613, 614, 640, 669, 670, 799, 902, 911, 912, 916, 917, 919, 925  
 New York, 482, 719  
 New Zealand, 38, 60, 76, 77, 415, 560, 582, 583, 584, 781, 863, 865  
 Newbold, S., 845

Ng, C. K. Y., 332  
 Nguyen, D. M. C., 674  
 Nho, K. J., 732  
 Niazi, N. K., 545, 546  
 niche, 836  
 Nicholas, D. M., 263  
 nickel, 372  
 Niger, 708  
 Nigeria, 708  
 Niklfeld, H., 838  
 Nikolic, T., 319  
 Nikula, R., 245  
 Nirei, T., 492  
 Nishiyama, K., 889  
 Nita, M., 194  
 nitrate, 529, 744  
 nitrogen, 292, 317, 339, 596, 618  
 Niu, Y. Y., 896  
 Noar, R. D., 605  
 Nobis, M., 857  
 Noblin, X., 547  
 Nogara, P. A., 158  
 Noguchi, H., 730  
 Noguchi, M., 357  
 Nolasco, D. O., 595  
 North Carolina, 638  
 North Dakota, 50  
 Norway, 353, 463, 809  
 Notholaena, 349  
*Nothoperanema*, 913  
 Novais, R. F., 800  
 Novo-Uzal, E., 485, 549  
 Nukazuka, A., 883  
 Nunez Aragon, P., 550  
 nutrient allocation, 339  
 nutrient cycling, 597  
 nutrients, 222, 340, 510, 592, 719,  
 781, 786, 792, 800  
 Nyberg, N. T., 274  
 Nyffeler, R., 857

## O

oak forest, 254, 868  
 Obeidat, M., 12  
 obituary, 46, 47, 521, 604, 631, 663,  
 802  
 Obregon, A., 238  
 Odyuo, N., 551  
 Oesker, M., 847  
 Ohga, S., 565  
 Oien, D. I., 512  
 Oikawa, K., 788  
 Okada, M., 552

Okresz, L., 172  
 Oksanen, J., 423  
 Oksanen, L., 423  
 Okumura, K., 740  
 Olafsdottir, E. S., 274, 588  
 Oldekop, J. A., 553  
*Oleandra*, 308  
 Olejnik, J., 112  
 Olguin, E. J., 554  
 Oligocene, 395, 415  
 Oliveira, P. A., 134  
 Oliver, M. J., 897  
 Ollgaard, B., 555  
 Olszowska, O., 735  
 Ong, H. C., 98  
 Ong, T. C., 556  
*Onoclea sensibilis*, 482  
 oogenesis, 83, 84, 85, 86, 816  
 Ootsuki, R., 540, 557  
*Ophioglossum*, 702, 905  
*Ophioglossum azoricum*, 753  
*Ophioglossum eliminatum*, 257  
*Ophioglossum thermale*, 921  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, 121  
 Orellana, J. A. V., 226  
*Oreogrammitis translucens*, 568  
 Orhan, I. E., 559  
 ornamental ferns, 205, 424, 474,  
 760, 854  
 Orsman, C. J., 472  
 Ortega, M. G., 386  
*Osmunda*, 565, 740  
*Osmunda cinnamomea*, 759  
*Osmunda huegeliana*, 678  
*Osmunda japonica*, 84, 306  
*Osmunda regalis*, 220, 260, 332,  
 468, 759  
*Osmunda × mildei*, 777  
 Osmundaceae, 681  
*Osmundastrum cinnamomeum*, 304  
 Overdyck, E., 560  
 Ovesen, R. G., 253  
 Ozah, B., 542  
 Ozmen, M., 268

## P

Pabbi, S., 714  
 Pablos, C., 487  
 Paccanaro, A., 172  
 Pacheco, E. P., 692  
 Paciello, O., 165  
 Paertel, M., 601  
*Paesia scaberula*, 560  
 Pagano, E., 599  
 Page, C. N., 561  
 Paine, T. D., 351  
 Pakistan, 1, 10, 329, 330, 470, 650  
 Palaeogene, 770  
 Palaeozoic, 210  
 paleobotany, 45, 126, 168, 171, 180,  
 195, 298, 398, 399, 479, 488,  
 503, 533, 574, 600, 615, 649,  
 749, 756, 810, 811, 869  
 Paleogene, 127, 186  
 Paleozoic, 299  
*Palhinhaea cernua*, 884  
 Palmadottir, R. H., 274  
 Palma-Silva, C., 223  
 palynology, 12, 40, 45, 50, 126,  
 166, 168, 171, 186, 195, 227,  
 298, 398, 399, 479, 502, 503,  
 533, 574, 579, 600, 615, 649,  
 668, 749, 756, 770, 810, 811,  
 869  
 Pan, J., 688  
 Pan, Y., 685, 818, 826  
 Pan, Y. H., 818  
 Pan, Y. Z., 826  
 Panama, 478  
 Pande, H. C., 562  
 Pandey, V. C., 563  
 Pandit, A. K., 450  
 Pang, W. Y., 413, 564  
 Panirchellvum, E., 98  
 Papp, S. L., 252  
 Papua New Guinea, 741  
 Papuc, C., 508  
 Paraguay, 704  
 paramo, 341, 666  
 parasites, 454  
*Parathelypteris chinensis*, 455  
 Parcy, F., 790  
 Pardo, C., 457  
 Park, C. H., 184  
 Park, G. S., 565  
 Park, H., 711  
 Park, S. Y., 275  
 Park, Y. J., 565  
 Parkinson disease, 246  
 Parris, B. S., 76, 184, 567, 568, 583  
 Parys, K. A., 569  
 Passalia, M. G., 798  
 Patagonia, 188, 190, 483  
 Patel, R. K., 159  
 Pathania, S., 570  
 pathogen, 504  
 Pathre, U. V., 713

- Patil, S., 571, 678  
 Patil, S. M., 678  
 Patino, B., 233  
 Patra, A. K., 475, 476  
 Pattathil, S., 392  
 Paudyal, K. N., 712  
 Paula Coturel, E., 62  
 Paul-Victor, C., 642  
 Pavlasek, J., 335  
 Pavlovic, S., 724  
 Paynter, Q., 38  
 Pearce, M. A., 35  
 Pearl River Delta, 891  
 Pearson, D., 50  
 Pearson, M., 146  
 Pech, P., 335  
 Pedersen, O., 572  
 Pedroni, F., 350  
 Peev, I., 767  
 Pei, J. S., 573  
 Peixoto, P. V., 228  
*Pellaea ovata*, 58  
 Pemberton, R. W., 69  
 Pena, M. J., 392  
 Penailillo, P., 72  
 Penalver, E., 580  
 Pendleton, J. L., 195, 574  
 Peng, J., 930  
 Peng, P. H., 683  
 Peng, Q. Z., 575  
 Penizek, V., 576  
 Pennsylvania, 527, 765  
 Pennsylvanian, 195, 574, 749, 756  
*Peranema*, 913  
 Perdomo-Sanchez, O., 478  
 Peregrym, M., 53, 81  
 Pereira das Neves, P. C., 82  
 Pereira, G. C., 859  
 Pereira, J. B., 578  
 Pereira, L., 207, 350  
 Pereira, L. d. S., 350  
 Perez Loinaze, V. S., 579  
 Perez-de la Fuente, R., 580  
 Perez-Garcia, B., 96, 796  
 Perez-Rivera, R. A., 90  
 Permian, 88, 166, 169, 236, 399, 477, 634, 635, 649, 701, 821, 925  
 Perrie, L. R., 77, 582, 583, 584  
 Perry, K. L., 105  
 Peru, 226, 424, 517  
 Peruzzi, L., 42, 43  
 Petchsri, S., 585  
 Peteet, D. M., 719  
 Petersen, B. L., 278  
 Petersen, D. G., 812  
 petiole, 297, 484, 548  
 Petrement, B., 586  
 Pfefferkorn, H. W., 821  
 Phan Ke, L., 870  
 phenology, 131, 152, 667, 682  
 phenols, 520, 599, 766, 780, 806  
 Philippe, M., 544  
 Philippines, 264, 265, 360  
*Phlegmariurus changii*, 313  
*Phlegmariurus mingcheensis*, 915  
 phloroglucinols, 437, 924  
 phosphate, 605  
 phosphorus, 420, 421, 545, 596  
 photosynthesis, 44, 164, 248, 381, 693, 713, 791, 818, 861  
 Phukan, S. J., 696  
*Phyllitis scolopendrium*, 160, 530  
*Phylloglossum*, 91  
 phylogenetics, 3, 178, 224, 225, 266, 282, 287, 419, 441, 456, 490, 500, 675, 676, 734, 850, 913, 930, 931  
*Phymatopteris*, 428  
*Phymatosorus*, 27  
*Phymatosorus grossus*, 750  
 physiology, 14, 21, 28, 37, 75, 192, 225, 409, 485, 729, 862, 883  
 phytochemistry, 115  
 phytochrome, 490, 889  
 phytoliths, 495  
*Phytophthora ramorum*, 687  
 phytoremediation, 55, 154, 164, 199, 396, 475, 476, 486, 489, 546, 563, 692, 694, 711, 715, 720, 769, 794, 832, 841, 888  
 phytosociology, 350  
 Piantedosi, D., 165  
 Piatek, K., 587  
 Pich, N. M., 588  
 Pichersky, E., 430  
 Pieleesz, A., 589  
 Piepenbring, M., 478  
 Pierce, R. M., 762  
 Pietrobon, M. R., 148, 204  
 Pignatti, S., 267  
 Piljac-Zegarac, J., 133  
 Pillar, V. D., 178  
 Pillon, Y., 522  
 Pilon, F., 130  
 Pimentel, T., 933  
 Pincheira-Ulbrich, J., 590  
 pine forests, 71, 140, 315, 480, 632  
 Pinto-Cruz, C., 457  
 Pintucci, C., 187  
 Pittermann, J., 75  
*Pityrogramma calomelanos*, 132, 158, 420, 546, 717  
 plant anatomy, 91  
 plant hormones, 260, 301, 304, 497, 713  
 plant-microbe interactions, 292  
*Platycerium willinckii*, 161  
 Pleistocene, 295, 414  
 Pliocene, 869  
 Poindexter, D. B., 758  
 Poland, 194, 343, 442, 466, 660, 661, 905  
 Pollawatn, R., 66  
 Polynesia, 307  
 polyploidy, 41, 42, 79, 102, 104, 152, 721  
*Polypodium*, 458, 768, 796, 905  
*Polypodium hastatum*, 894  
*Polypodium interjectum*, 279  
*Polypodium leucotomos*, 30  
*Polypodium spinosum*, 809  
*Polypodium virginianum*, 355  
*Polypodium vulgare*, 279, 530, 659  
 polysaccharides, 589  
*Polystichum*, 177, 387, 524, 558  
*Polystichum acrostichoides*, 111, 682, 751  
*Polystichum aculeatum*, 353  
*Polystichum lanceolatum*, 432  
*Polystichum lemmonii*, 141  
*Polystichum loratum*, 286  
*Polystichum munitum*, 162, 390, 416  
*Polystichum normale*, 912  
*Polystichum oblanceolatum*, 285  
*Polystichum perpusillum*, 911  
*Polystichum polyblepharum*, 507  
*Polystichum setiferum*, 198, 201, 623  
*Polystichum tiankengicola*, 460  
*Polystichum* × *bicknellii*, 505  
*Polystichum yaanense*, 919  
 Pomar, F., 485, 549  
 Pomara, L. Y., 592  
 Ponce, M. M., 593  
 Pontual, E. V., 147  
 Ponzetta, M. P., 23  
 Popovkina, A. B., 594  
 population genetics, 116, 334, 825  
 Porporato, A., 800  
 Porto, B., 243

- Porto, W. F., 595  
 Pose, D., 409  
 Pospelova, V., 503  
 Posser, T., 793  
 Pott, A., 132  
 Pott, V. J., 132  
 Potthast, K., 596, 597  
 Pouech, J., 544  
 Poupon, E., 885, 886  
 Pour, M. J., 598  
 Prabha, K., 536  
 Prado, C., 599  
 Prado, F., 599  
 Prado, J., 58, 300, 933  
 Praptosuwiryo, T. N., 184  
 Prasad, M. N. V., 199  
 Prasanna, R., 715  
 Pratas, J., 199  
 Prepas, E. E., 464  
 prepuna, 517  
 Prescott, C. E., 657  
 Prestianni, C., 126, 600  
 Preziosi, R. F., 553  
 Price, A. M., 503  
 Price, J. N., 601  
 Priddel, D., 89  
 Prieto, P. V., 178  
 Prince Charles Mountains, 701  
 Prlic, D., 602  
 proanthocyanidin, 575  
 Promis, A., 603  
*Pronephrium*, 614  
 Pruett, L. E., 812  
 Pryer, K. M., 41, 349, 429, 604, 637, 639  
*Psaronius*, 635  
*Pseudocyclosorus subochthodes*, 932  
 pseudomonads, 375  
*Psilotum*, 734  
*Psilotum nudum*, 506  
 ptaquiloside, 243, 253, 570, 767  
*Pteridium*, 351, 596, 597, 665  
*Pteridium aquilinum*, 23, 24, 31, 75, 85, 139, 140, 165, 216, 243, 252, 253, 272, 298, 338, 355, 358, 374, 417, 465, 472, 480, 535, 552, 598, 611, 632, 674, 727, 746, 752, 767, 808, 877, 890  
*Pteridium arachnoideum*, 228, 276, 693  
*Pteridium esculentum*, 38, 89, 560  
*Pteris*, 54, 104, 484, 818, 870, 874  
*Pteris argyraea*, 19  
*Pteris biaurita*, 137  
*Pteris cadieri*, 103  
*Pteris cretica*, 530, 687, 841  
*Pteris dispar*, 539  
*Pteris grevilleana*, 102, 895  
*Pteris multifida*, 17, 688, 841  
*Pteris reptans*, 718  
*Pteris semipinnata*, 107  
*Pteris vittata*, 92, 154, 176, 217, 269, 270, 420, 421, 471, 475, 476, 545, 546, 691, 692, 720, 801, 829, 832, 841, 866, 887, 888  
 Puerto Rico, 90  
 Pugh, A., 227  
 Pumplun, N., 605  
 Punetha, N., 570  
 Punetha, R., 368  
 Puntel, R. L., 793  
 Purakayastha, T. J., 475, 476  
 Puri, A., 323  
 Puricelli, C., 805  
 Pynee, K., 606, 607  
 Pyo, H. B., 921  
 Pyrenees, 803  
*Pyrrhosia*, 613  
*Pyrrhosia lingua*, 898  
*Pyrrhosia lingus*, 861
- ## Q
- Qi, Y., 444  
 Qian, H., 609  
 Qian, Z. M., 364  
 Qin, W., 281  
 Qinling Mountains, 358, 868, 877  
 Qiu, Y. L., 445, 610  
 Qu, H., 906  
 Qu, J., 827, 828  
 Quarta, E., 482  
 Quaternary, 87, 405, 492, 740  
 Quattrocchio, M. E., 127  
 Queensland, 263  
 Querol-Aragon, E., 235  
 Quideau, S. A., 780  
 Quinaia, S. P., 486  
 Quintana-Ascencio, P. F., 543  
 Quintanilla, L. G., 25  
 Qureshi, R., 330
- ## R
- Radhika, V., 611  
 radiation, 637  
 radioactive waste, 636  
 radiocaesium, 737  
 Rafudeen, M. S., 244  
 Rahajoe, J. S., 384  
 Rahim, O. B. A., 186  
 Raimondo, F. M., 772  
 rain forests, 208, 265, 350, 669, 710, 852  
 Raja, W., 612  
 Rajasthan, 336  
 Rajendran, A., 755  
 Rajendran, K., 679  
 Rajkumar, S. D., 663  
 Raju, A. V., 373  
 Rakotondrainibe, F., 613, 614, 640  
 Ramirez-Gomez, A., 235  
 Ramos Giacosa, J. P., 615  
 Ramos, A. J., 232, 233, 234  
 Ramos, E., 350  
 Ramos, J. A., 25  
 Ramrekha, S., 412  
 Ramteke, P. W., 612  
 Ranarijaona, H. L., 622  
 Randrianjohany, E., 640  
 Ranil, R. H. G., 184  
 Ranjan, S., 713  
 Rano Raraku, 307  
 Ranwala, S. M. W., 616  
 Ranzato, E., 121  
 Rao, B. G., 373  
 Rates, S. M. K., 707  
 Rathaur, P., 612  
 Rather, G. H., 450  
 Rathinasabapathi, B., 829  
 Ratrout, Y. S., 4  
 Rattmann, Y. D., 617  
 Rau, J. R., 590  
 Rauch, A. W., 806  
 Ravikumar, S., 618  
 Rawat, A. K. S., 570  
 Rawat, G. S., 56  
 Rawat, S. K., 619  
 Rawat, V. K., 620, 621  
 Rebert, A., 260  
 recolonization, 763  
 Reeb, C., 622  
 Reeves, J. B., III, 31  
 regeneration, 52, 140, 179, 280, 483, 560, 598, 691  
*Regnellidium diphyllum*, 372  
 Rehman, T. F., 748  
 Reichart, G. J., 35  
 Reif, A., 603  
 Reis, C. A., 252, 253

- remote sensing, 7, 784  
 Remus-Borel, W., 261  
 Ren, H., 317  
 Renzaglia, K. S., 439  
 reproductive biology, 151, 507, 540, 672  
 Reshak, A. H., 624  
 Reshi, Z. A., 11  
 restoration, 130, 504, 532, 533, 560, 865, 922  
 Retallack, G. J., 625  
 Retamales, J. B., 626  
 reticulate evolution, 182, 676, 677  
 Reveal, J. L., 627  
 rhizoids, 352  
 rhizomes, 375, 380, 413, 444, 842, 843, 854, 867  
 rhizosphere, 841  
 Riaz, N., 329  
 Riazi, B., 191  
 Ricca, M. A., 177  
 Rickard, M., 628, 629  
 Rideau, M., 130  
 Riding, J. B., 479  
 Rigault, F., 522  
 Rimac, A., 319  
 riparian forests, 464  
 Rischbieter, M., 180  
 Rishi, N., 631  
 Rivas, G., 458  
 RNA, 686  
 Roark, L. C., 75  
 Roberts, A., 278  
 Roberts, A. W., 392  
 Robles, J., 709  
 Roccotiello, E., 176  
 Rocha, J. B. T., 793  
 Rochelle, A., 350  
 Rochelle, M., 390  
 Roderick, G. K., 245  
 Rodrigues de Campos, M. C., 350  
 Rodrigues, M. C., 705  
 Rodrigues, R. B., 132  
 Rodriguez, R., 566  
 Rodriguez-Alleres, M., 632  
 Roehner, G., 633  
 Roelofs, J. G. M., 792  
 Roesler, G. A., 634  
 Roessler, R., 203, 635  
 Roethlisberger, J., 857  
 Roger, A. J., 734  
 Roivainen, P., 636  
 Rojas, N. O., 547  
 Rolett, B. V., 891  
 Rollenbeck, R., 693  
 Rolon, M., 158  
 Romero, A. E., 172  
 Roos, K., 693  
 root hairs, 352  
 roots, 217, 536, 637, 749  
 Roperto, S., 165  
 Ros Barcelo, A., 549  
 Rosa, M., 599  
 Rosado, A., 409  
 Rosas, F. C. W., 271  
 Rossi, G., 2  
 Rothfels, C. J., 349, 637, 638, 639  
 Rothwell, G. W., 299  
 Rouhan, G., 606, 640  
 Roumy, V., 525  
 Roux, J. P., 641  
 Roux, S. J., 119  
 Rowe, N., 642  
 Roy, D. K., 551  
 Royuela, M., 323  
 Rozenfeld, S. B., 594  
 Rozentsvet, O. A., 643  
 Ruan, J., 108, 443, 840, 842, 843, 867  
 Ruan, J. L., 842  
 Ruben Cuneo, N., 190  
 Rucandio, I., 411  
 Ruchirawat, S., 856  
 Ruecklin, M., 600  
 Ruenk, K., 644  
 Rugege, D., 7  
 Ruggiero, C., 30  
 Ruman, M., 194  
*Rumohra adiantiformis*, 375, 854  
 Rumpel, C., 276  
 Rumsey, F. J., 645, 646  
 Ruokolainen, K., 592  
 Rushton, E. A. C., 849  
 Russia, 808  
 rust fungi, 478  
 Ruzsala, E. M., 220  
 Ruzicka, V., 648  
 Ryals, J. A., 897  
 Ryberg, P. E., 649  
 Rydlova, J., 383  
 Rzetala, M., 194  
 Rzetala, M. A., 194
- S**
- Saba, M., 650  
 Sabetraftar, K., 652, 653  
 Sacher, J. R., 651  
 Sadeghi, R., 652, 653  
 Sahashi, N., 9  
 Sahidan, N., 654  
 Sahn, J. J., 655  
 Sahpaz, S., 525  
 Sahu, S., 656  
 Saidi, Y., 518  
 Sainger, M., 163  
 Sainger, P. A., 163  
 Saito, Y., 363  
 Saitoh, Y., 27  
 Sajedi, T., 657  
 Salamon, I., 404  
 Saldana, A., 29  
 Salgueiro Lima, M. I., 807  
 salinity, 744  
 Salino, A., 95, 150, 156, 208, 716  
 Salkic, B., 319  
 Salse, J., 658  
 Salvado, V., 489  
*Salvinia*, 14, 164, 193, 515, 616  
*Salvinia auriculata*, 793, 859  
*Salvinia cucullata*, 339, 340  
*Salvinia herzogii*, 757  
*Salvinia minima*, 192, 448, 554, 569, 599, 761, 762  
*Salvinia molesta*, 163, 263, 382, 481, 489, 572  
*Salvinia natans*, 400, 434, 685, 929  
 Samadder, A., 145  
 Samar Island, 265  
 Sambrotto, R., 719  
 Samecka-Cymerman, A., 660, 661  
 Sanchez Gullon, E., 801  
 Sanchez, C., 524  
 Sanchez-Galvan, G., 554  
 Sanchez-Gonzalez, A., 16  
 Sanchis, V., 232, 234  
 Sandefur, B. C., 759  
 Sandoval, G., 587  
 Santa Catarina, 150  
 Santamaria, J. M., 192  
 Santana, L. C. L. R., 22  
 Santos, A. R. S., 617  
 Santos, K. K. A., 519, 520  
 Sanyal, S. K., 475, 476  
 Sara, S. C., 663  
 Saraiva, A. A. F., 158, 519, 520, 717  
 Saraiva, R. A., 158  
 Sarpong, R., 534  
 Sasamoto, H., 28  
 Sasnauskiene, J., 480  
 Sass, G. Z., 664



- satellite imagery, 664  
 Sathalalai, S., 856  
 Sathyakumar, S., 56  
 Sato, H., 557  
 Sato, S., 552  
 Sato, Y., 729  
 Saukel, J., 806  
 Saul, H., 665  
 Sauri-Duch, E., 192  
 Savikin, K., 724  
 Savolainen, V., 182  
 scales, 340, 511, 723  
 Scataglini, M. A., 593  
 Schaefer, E., 776  
 Scheibe, R., 693  
 Scheller, H. V., 278  
 Schevin, P., 533  
 Schicchi, R., 771  
 Schini-Kerth, V. B., 617  
 Schlerf, M., 784  
 Schmidt-Mumm, U., 666  
 Schmitt, J. L., 150, 667  
 Schneebeli-Hermann, E., 668  
 Schneider, E. L., 91  
 Schneider, H., 81, 153, 182, 822, 823  
 Schneider, J. W., 635  
 Schrank, E., 186  
 Schroeder-Adams, C. J., 227  
 Schuettelpelz, E., 639  
 Schwartsburd, P. B., 669, 670  
 Scoppola, A., 467, 468  
 Scremin-Dias, E., 132  
 Searcy, K. B., 671  
 seasonality, 4, 404, 599  
 secondary woodiness, 642  
 Seely, B., 657  
 Segari, J., 140  
 Seidel, R., 61  
*Selaginella*, 15, 26, 144, 157, 296, 523, 897  
*Selaginella arenicola*, 543  
*Selaginella bryopteris*, 221, 713  
*Selaginella crassipes*, 697  
*Selaginella delicatula*, 246  
*Selaginella densa*, 627  
*Selaginella erythropus*, 624  
*Selaginella kraussiana*, 392  
*Selaginella lepidophylla*, 625  
*Selaginella longistrobilina*, 917  
*Selaginella martensii*, 485  
*Selaginella moellendorffii*, 21, 172, 209, 278, 301, 320, 402, 409, 430, 441, 451, 518, 595, 658, 766, 815, 819, 880, 893, 930, 931  
*Selaginella monospora*, 37  
*Selaginella prostrata*, 917  
*Selaginella selaginoides*, 492  
*Selaginella sibirica*, 423  
*Selaginella tamariscina*, 324, 573, 684, 907  
*Selaginella uncinata*, 220  
 selenium, 283, 471  
 selfing, 151  
 Selvakumar, P., 679  
 Sen, L., 673  
 Sendzikaite, J., 354  
*Senftenbergia oregonensis*, 299  
 Sengoku, T., 738  
 Seo, D. J., 674  
 Seo, H. S., 732  
 Seon-Meniél, B., 886  
 Serrao, E. A., 24  
 Sessa, E. B., 675, 676, 677, 918  
 Sevathian, J. C., 412  
 Sevegnani, L., 150  
 Seyfullah, L. J., 756  
 Shaanxi, 358  
 Shaari, K., 302  
 Shabanián, E., 171  
 Shah, M. Y., 833  
 Shaikh, S. D., 678  
 Shalviri, M., 469  
 Shandong, 433  
 Shanmugam, S., 679  
 Shao, L., 680  
 Shao, Y., 927  
 Shareef, S. M., 19  
 Sharma, B. D., 681  
 Sharma, S., 471  
 Sharpe, J. M., 682  
 Shaw, S. R., 391  
 She, X., 926  
 Sheil, D., 374  
 Shen, Y. H., 427  
 Sheng, Y. C., 17  
 Shepherd, L. D., 584  
 Sheue, C. R., 624  
 Shi, D., 843  
 Shi, S. P., 684  
 Shi, X., 316  
 Shi, Y., 434, 685, 929  
 Shi, Y. X., 433  
 Shikanai, T., 686  
 Shin, E. Y., 921  
 Shinwari, Z. K., 330  
 Shirke, P. A., 713  
 Shirzadian, S., 191  
 Shishkoff, N., 687  
 Shu, J., 688  
 Shukla, G., 689, 690  
 Shukla, M. K., 769  
 Shukla, P. K., 697  
 Shukla, S. P., 691  
 Sibley, J. L., 846  
 Sichuan, 919  
 Sicily, 772  
 Sikkim, 230, 231  
 silica, 61, 406  
 silicon, 261, 404  
 Silva Gonzaga, M. I., 692  
 Silva, B., 693  
 Silva, J. C., 128  
 Silveira, M. J., 757  
 Simakova, A., 171  
 Simbana, J. T., 723  
 Simoes, E., 350  
 Simoes-Pires, A., 385  
 Sinam, G., 694  
 Sinclair, S., 695  
 Singapore, 556  
 Singh, B., 546, 696  
 Singh, C., 562  
 Singh, D. P., 396  
 Singh, H., 382, 491  
 Singh, H. P., 382  
 Singh, I., 471  
 Singh, J. S., 382  
 Singh, P. N., 57  
 Singh, R., 713  
 Singh, R. K., 619  
 Singh, R. P., 619  
 Singh, S., 382, 570  
 Singh, S. K., 57, 697, 881  
 Singh, V. N., 696  
 Sinha, B. K., 696  
 Sinha, S., 694  
 Siniscalco, C., 2  
 Sintés, T., 24  
 Sircar, D., 225  
 Sjoegersten, S., 698  
 Skidmore, A. K., 784  
 Skinner, A. M. J., 139  
 Slater, B. J., 701  
 Slotte, T., 721  
 Slovenia, 733  
 Smilauer, P., 648  
 Smiles, E. J., 518  
 Smith, A. R., 702, 731  
 Smith, M. E., 266  
 Smith-Ramirez, C., 590

- Smolders, A. J. P., 792  
 Snowball, I., 414  
 Soare, T., 508  
 Soares, P., 207, 705  
 Soares, P. O., 705  
 Sobral-Souza, C. E., 519, 520  
 Socolsky, C., 706, 707  
 sodium chloride, 529  
 soil acidification, 778  
 soil biology, 447  
 soil-plant interaction, 51  
 Sojini, O. S., 708  
 Sokol-Letowska, A., 858  
 Solano, P., 709  
 Soler Esteban, R., 483  
 Sombra, L., 813  
 Somvanshi, R., 570  
 Song, C., 277  
 Song, G. Z. M., 710  
 Song, K., 746  
 Song, S., 843  
 Song, U., 711  
 Song, X. Y., 712  
 Song, Y. S., 674  
 Soni, D. K., 713  
 Sonibare, O. O., 708  
 Sood, A., 714, 715  
 Sorensen, I., 278  
 Sors, T., 209  
 Sottocornola, M., 533  
 Souliya, O., 870  
 Sousa, R., 243  
 South Africa, 8, 175, 244, 265, 376, 481  
 Souza, F. S., 716  
 Souza, T. M., 519, 520, 717  
 Souza, V. A., 595  
 Spain, 378, 709, 801, 803, 810  
 speciation, 104, 411, 721  
 Speck, T., 61  
 Speedy, L., 527  
 Speelman, E. N., 35  
 Spencer, M., 645  
 Speranza, M., 580  
*Sphaeropteris cooperi*, 892  
*Sphenopteris hadrophylla*, 378  
*Sphinxocarpon*, 876  
 Spicer, R. A., 395  
 Spicer, T. E. V., 395  
 Spillmann, J., 857  
 sporangia, 547, 822  
 spore banks, 254, 560  
 spore germination, 820, 910  
 spores, 4, 12, 34, 36, 127, 153, 229, 395, 405, 468, 487, 523, 539, 556, 591, 771, 803, 811, 849, 869, 878, 905, 910, 923  
 sporogenesis, 409  
 sporopollenin, 268  
 Sreenivas, V. K., 20, 718  
 Sri Lanka, 616  
 Sritairat, S., 719  
 Srivastava, D., 770  
 Srivastava, G., 395  
 Srivastava, G. K., 697, 881  
 Srivastava, M., 697, 881  
 Srivastava, P. K., 769  
 Srivastava, S., 164, 720, 769  
 St Onge, K. R., 721  
 Stajsic, V., 695  
 Staniforth, R. J., 722  
 Stankiewicz, A., 661  
 Stankovic, S., 724  
 starches, 665  
 Stawarczyk, T., 723  
 Stein, A. C., 707  
*Stenochlaena palustris*, 98  
*Stenogrammitis*, 403  
 Stevic, T., 724  
 Stewart, C. E., 725  
 Stinnesbeck, W., 425  
 stomata, 29, 220, 405, 497, 498, 506, 713, 862  
 Stowe, T. J., 472  
 Straathof, J., 305  
 stress, 54, 108, 218, 381, 409, 529, 710  
 Strickler, S. R., 727  
 Stromberg, C. A. E., 855  
 Sturey, T., 229  
 Su, X., 728  
 Su, Y., 825  
 Su, Y. J., 673  
 Su, Z., 893  
 subalpine forest, 51  
 Sub-Arctic, 290  
 succession, 668, 710, 770  
 Suda, J., 383  
 Sudan, 186  
 Sudety Mountains, 660  
 Sudova, R., 383  
 Suenaga, K., 363  
 Suetsugu, N., 729  
 Sui, X., 451  
 Sukumaran, S., 344  
 Sulawesi, 117, 852  
 Sumaya, S., 618  
 Sun, B. F., 170  
 Sun, B. N., 869  
 Sun, D., 930  
 Sun, J., 730  
 Sun, L., 928  
 Sun, Q. Y., 288  
 Sun, X., 428, 907  
 Sun, Z. Y., 433  
 Sundue, M., 500  
 Sundue, M. A., 639, 731  
 Sung, Y. Y., 732  
 Suprasanna, P., 720  
 Surina, B., 733  
 Susko, E., 734  
 Suthar, O. P., 681  
 Sutter, G., 695  
 Suzuki, K., 738  
 Svenning, J. C., 423  
 Svensson, B. M., 290  
 Swatzell, L. J., 167  
 Sweden, 279, 449  
 Sweet, A. R., 227  
 Swindles, G. T., 227  
 Switzerland, 298, 857  
 Syed, T. A., 281  
 Sykora, K. V., 517  
 Sykorova, Z., 383  
 symbioses, 200, 605, 612  
 Syrenne, R. D., 893  
 systematics, 308, 418, 462, 637, 731, 771, 835, 913, 914  
 Szymczyk, A., 194  
 Szypula, W. J., 735
- T**
- Tag, H., 736  
 Tagami, K., 737  
 Tagliasacchi, A. M., 217  
 Tahiri, H., 457  
 Tahiti, 504  
 Taiwan, 100, 101, 102, 313, 345, 377  
 Takagi, S. R., 511  
 Takahashi, F., 788  
 Takahashi, M., 59, 738  
 Takahashi, N., 739  
 Takamiya, M., 334  
 Takeda, N., 538  
 Takemoto, H., 740  
 Takeuchi, W., 741, 742  
 Talluri, R. S., 743  
 Tam, M. S. C., 364  
 Tamashiro, J. Y., 350

- Tamilnadu, 344  
Tammam, A. A., 529, 744  
Tan, H. T. W., 556  
Tan, J. W., 884  
Tan, R. X., 237  
Tanabe, T., 492  
Tanaka, H., 27, 745  
Tanaka, H. O., 745  
Tanentzap, A. J., 865  
Tang, G., 451  
Tang, X., 137, 746  
Tang, X. D., 137  
Tao, G. R., 877  
Taputuarai, R., 504  
Tarasoff, C. S., 355  
Tashev, A., 767  
Tasmania, 219  
Tatra Mountains, 660  
Tatra National Park, 661  
taxonomy, 113, 120, 325, 368, 440,  
555, 561, 562, 585, 627, 639,  
684, 913, 914, 915  
Taylor, A. B., 610  
Taylor, E. L., 649  
Taylor, J. S., 766  
Taylor, K. N., 747, 748  
Taylor, T. N., 649, 749  
*Tectaria*, 310  
Teixeira, J. P., 243  
Tejero-Diez, J. D., 16, 458, 750  
Tekleva, M. V., 488  
temperate forests, 254, 293, 330,  
453, 483, 535, 560, 603, 657,  
746, 781, 865, 868  
Tenebrio molitor, 14  
Tennessee, 93, 747  
terpenes, 430, 465, 688  
*Terpsichore*, 731  
Terrazas, T., 297  
Tessier, J. T., 751  
Tessier, M., 752, 753  
Testo, W. L., 754  
Texas, 748  
Thailand, 66, 284, 440  
*Thamnopteris*, 173, 844  
Thasana, N., 856  
Thawatchai, W., 284  
Thelypteridaceae, 614  
*Thelypteris*, 287  
*Thelypteris decursive-pinnata*, 540  
*Thelypteris interrupta*, 7  
*Thelypteris palustris*, 5, 533  
Thirugnanavel, A., 159  
Thomann, R., 61  
Thomas, B., 120, 755, 756  
Thomas, B. A., 120, 756  
Thomaz, S. M., 757  
Thompson, R. L., 758  
Thompson, Y., 759  
Thorroad, S., 856  
Thushari, P. G. I., 616  
Tibet, 822, 922  
Tichaczek-Goska, D., 858  
Tichtinsky, G., 790  
Tierra del Fuego, 603  
Tille, S., 210  
Timor Island, 9  
Tinel, J., 522  
Tinello, S., 121  
Tintino, S. R., 519, 520  
Tipping, P. W., 761, 762  
Tiralongo, E., 782  
tissue culture, 289  
Tiver, F., 855  
*Tmesipteris zamorae*, 264  
Todorov, T., 767  
Tokarnia, C. H., 228  
Tokeshi, M., 898  
Toledo-Aceves, T., 763  
Tome, M., 207  
Tomescu, A. M. F., 94  
Tomiyasu, T., 384  
Tong, G., 764  
Tong, H., 544  
Tong, S., 764  
Tonkov, S., 414  
topography, 177, 847  
Torres, R. B., 350  
Torres-Diaz, A. N., 750  
Totland, O., 532  
Touati, E., 252, 253  
Tournepiche, J. F., 544  
Tracanna, M., 30  
Tracey, C., 765  
tracheids, 91  
Trainor, J. K., 811  
Tran, L. T., 766  
tree ferns, 214, 283, 452  
Tremonte, D., 490  
Trendafilova, A., 767  
Triassic, 64, 398, 514, 668, 904  
*Trichomanes*, 157, 238, 566  
Tripathi, P., 769  
Tripathi, R. D., 769  
Tripathi, S. K. M., 770  
Trivedi, P. K., 769  
Troia, A., 771, 772  
Tronchet, F., 522  
tropical rainforest, 592, 597, 745  
Truelove, N. K., 553  
Trusty, J. L., 773  
Tsay, T. T., 345  
Tsuboi, H., 729, 774, 775, 776  
Tsukaya, H., 883  
Tsutsumi, C., 777  
Tu, P. F., 684  
Tu, S., 887, 888  
Tuma, I., 778  
tundra, 423  
Tuomisto, H., 592, 933  
Tupciauskaite, J., 779  
Turcotte, I., 780  
Turetsky, M. R., 812  
Turkey, 346  
Turner, B. L., 781  
Turner, E. C., 200  
Turner, M. D., 848  
Tye, A., 773  
Tysklind, N., 553
- ## U
- Uchida, S., 737  
Uchiyama, N., 302  
Uddin, S. J., 782  
Uddin, S. N., 783  
Ueguchi-Tanaka, M., 301  
Uehara, K., 59  
Uenaka, H., 492  
Ugur, A., 97  
Uhl, D., 477  
Ukaji, Y., 889  
Ukraine, 53, 901  
Ukrainia, 795  
Ullah, S., 784  
Ulvskov, P., 278  
Umate, P., 785  
Umehara, K., 834  
understory ferns, 447, 465, 710, 927  
United Kingdom, 195, 249, 473,  
474, 644, 645, 646, 768  
Uniyal, P. L., 714, 715  
Uozumi, Y., 786  
Urbanowicz, B. R., 392  
Urraro, C., 165  
Urrestarazu, M., 205  
USA, 1, 33, 50, 69, 70, 93, 94, 105,  
123, 180, 196, 197, 212, 323,  
351, 365, 453, 526, 543, 549,  
569, 625, 671, 682, 686, 702,  
747, 748, 756, 758, 759, 761,  
762, 765, 837, 839, 864

Usami, H., 788  
 Utescher, T., 305  
 Uttarakhand, 562

## V

Vacek, S., 789  
 Vachon, G., 790  
 Vafaei, F., 791  
 Vajda, V., 50  
 Valcarcel, Y., 201  
 Valenzuela, J., 501  
 Valera, D. L., 205  
 Valpuesta, V., 409  
 Van Damme, P., 652, 653  
 van der Burgh, J., 35  
 van der Wal, R., 698  
 van Haren, M., 845  
 van Kempen, M. M. L., 35, 792  
 van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J. H.  
   A., 35, 120, 397, 398, 399  
 Van Zwieten, L., 546  
 Varela, M. E., 632  
 Varela, N., 425  
 Vargas Rios, O., 666  
 Vargas, A. P., 793  
 Vasco, A., 509  
 Vaseem, H., 794  
 Vazquez-Perez, N., 796  
 Veerasamy, N., 797  
 Vega, C., 158  
 Vega, J. A., 216  
 Veillon, J. M., 522  
 Veit, M. T., 193  
 Vera, C. T., 226  
 Vera, E. I., 798, 799  
 Verdi, M., 150  
 Verduyn, B., 151  
 Verelst, W., 402  
 Vergutz, L., 800  
 Verloove, F., 801  
 Verma, S. C., 802  
 Viana, P. L., 716  
 Vibrans, A. C., 150  
 Victoria, 695  
 Vidotto, C., 132  
 Vieira, L., 52  
 Vieira, S. A., 350  
 Vietnam, 102, 870  
 Vilela, C. G., 36  
 Vilgalys, R., 266  
 Villalba-Breva, S., 803  
 Villamarin, S., 553  
 Villani, J. P., 350

Villanueva-Amadoz, U., 50  
 Villarreal Ortega, M. L., 550  
 Vilte, I., 484  
 Virtanen, R., 359, 423  
 Vitalini, S., 805  
*Vittaria anguste-elongata*, 738  
 Vivanco, J. M., 845  
 Vivancos, J., 261  
 Vogler, G., 806  
 Vohnik, M., 383  
 Voigt, K., 266  
 Voigt, S., 514  
 Voltarelli, V. M., 807  
 von Poser, G. L., 550  
 Von Raab-Straube, E., 114, 262  
 Voss, I., 693  
 Vrba, J., 131  
 Vullo, R., 544  
 Vysochina, G. I., 808

## W

Wada, M., 729, 774, 775, 776, 788  
 Waechter, J. L., 251  
 Waga, J. M., 194  
 Wagner, C., 793  
 Wagner, P., 809  
 Wagner, R. H., 378, 574, 810  
 Wagstaff, B. E., 811  
 Wahlberg, N., 419  
 Waldrop, M. P., 812  
 Waller, D. M., 33, 851  
 Walters, C., 34  
 Walther, G., 266  
 Wan, S., 927  
 Wan, X., 269, 421  
 Wang, B., 445, 931  
 Wang, C. C., 813  
 Wang, C. N., 106  
 Wang, C. T., 906  
 Wang, C. Y., 814  
 Wang, D. X., 868  
 Wang, F. G., 109, 895  
 Wang, F. Q., 815  
 Wang, F. X., 906  
 Wang, G., 86, 816, 817, 888  
 Wang, G. X., 454  
 Wang, H., 137, 462, 820  
 Wang, H. B., 814, 818  
 Wang, H. C., 142  
 Wang, H. J., 818  
 Wang, H. W., 819  
 Wang, J., 317, 685, 815, 821, 884,  
   891  
 Wang, J. M., 815  
 Wang, L., 822, 823  
 Wang, P., 431  
 Wang, P. S., 912, 916, 917  
 Wang, Q., 824, 831, 875, 876  
 Wang, Q. F., 174, 903  
 Wang, Q. X., 84, 85, 86, 137, 138,  
   816, 817, 878  
 Wang, S., 609  
 Wang, S. C., 573  
 Wang, T., 673, 825  
 Wang, W., 435, 436, 437, 832, 924  
 Wang, W. Z., 826  
 Wang, X., 609, 829  
 Wang, X. J., 827, 828  
 Wang, X. L., 564  
 Wang, X. X., 830  
 Wang, X. Y., 916, 917  
 Wang, Y., 315, 451, 830, 831, 832,  
   875, 909, 920  
 Wang, Y. H., 462  
 Wang, Y. P., 456  
 Wang, Y. Z., 684, 879  
 Wang, Z., 746  
 Wani, M. H., 833  
 Wappler, T., 514  
 Warashina, T., 834  
 Wardani, W., 835  
 Watanabe, S., 28  
 Watano, Y., 9  
 water content, 355  
 Waters, J. M., 245  
 Watkins, J. E., Jr., 754, 836  
 Wayda, M., 587  
 Weaver, J. L., 837  
 Weber, A., 838  
 Weber, W. A., 197, 839  
 Webster, C. R., 535  
 weeds, 38, 202, 321, 530, 679, 687,  
   807  
 Wei, A., 840, 867  
 Wei, C., 841  
 Wei, H., 815, 842, 843, 867  
 Wei, J. B., 826  
 Wei, L. L., 173, 844  
 Wei, M. X., 906  
 Wei, Q., 893  
 Weinreb, S. M., 651  
 Weir, T. L., 845  
 Wellman, C. H., 195, 574  
 Wells, A., 781  
 Wells, D. E., 846  
 Wen, J., 456  
 Wen, W. W., 869

- Weng, J. H., 861, 862  
 Werner, F. A., 847  
 Werr, W., 541  
 Wessman, C. A., 465  
 Westbrook, J., 547  
 wetlands, 426, 533, 759  
 Wheatley, M., 664  
 White, R. A., 848  
 White, S. A., 247  
 Whitney, B. S., 849  
 Whitney, M., 146  
 Whitten, W. M., 850  
 Wickstead, B., 303  
 Wierzchos, J., 580  
 Wigley, T. B., 328  
 Wijesinghe, W. A. J. P., 275  
 Wilenska, B., 735  
 Willats, W. G. T., 278  
 Williams, E. W., 851  
 Willinghoefer, S., 852  
 Willis, B., 855  
 Wills, P. J., 853  
 Wilmshurst, J. M., 863  
 Wilson, J., 665  
 Winarto, B., 854  
 Windham, M. D., 41, 349, 429, 638  
 Windisch, P. G., 371, 372, 578, 667  
 Wing, S. L., 855  
 Winn, P. J., 518  
 Wisner, S. K., 865  
 Wisconsin, 453  
 Witt, J. C., 535  
 Wittayalai, S., 856  
 Wittmann, R. C., 197, 839  
 Wohlgemuth, T., 857  
 Wojnicz, D., 858  
 Wolcott, D. M., 177  
 Wolff, G., 859  
 Wone, B. W. M., 897  
 Wong, F. C., 98  
 Wong, K. C., 413, 564, 860  
 Wong, M. S., 413, 564, 860  
 Wong, S. L., 861, 862  
 Woo, E. R., 324  
 Wood, J. R., 863  
 Wood, K. R., 864  
 Woodin, S. J., 698  
 Woods, P. G., 765  
*Woodsia guizhouensis*, 461  
*Woodwardia fimbriata*, 75  
*Woodwardia virginica*, 93  
 Worawittayanon, P., 856  
 Worthy, T. H., 863  
 Wortley, A. H., 59, 712
- Wright, D. M., 865  
 Wright, S. I., 721  
 Wu, B., 866  
 Wu, G., 108, 840, 843, 867  
 Wu, H., 868  
 Wu, J., 447  
 Wu, J. B., 379  
 Wu, J. R., 283  
 Wu, J. Y., 869  
 Wu, K., 107  
 Wu, S., 266  
 Wu, S. G., 870  
 Wu, S. K., 871, 872  
 Wu, Y. C., 142  
 Wu, Z., 822  
 Wubs, E. R., 153  
 Wubs, E. R. J., 151  
 Wujisguleng, W., 446  
 Wyoming, 94  
 Wyss, G., 857
- X**
- Xia, Y. Y., 17  
 Xia, Z., 432  
 Xiang, J. Y., 870, 871, 872  
 Xiang, Q., 822  
 Xiang, Q. P., 823  
 Xiangxi, 890  
 Xiao, M., 609  
 Xiao, Q. Q., 818  
 Xiao, X., 764  
 Xiao, Y., 431  
 Xie, D. Y., 575  
 Xie, F., 818  
 Xie, G. G., 109  
 Xie, S. P., 869  
 Xie, X., 926  
 Xing, D., 320  
 Xing, D. H., 904  
 Xing, F. W., 109, 895  
 Xining Basin, 305  
 Xinjiang, 875  
 Xiong, C., 108, 443, 840, 867  
 Xu, C. D., 873, 874  
 Xu, G., 927  
 Xu, H. H., 831, 875, 876  
 Xu, J., 375  
 Xu, L., 929  
 Xu, Q., 891  
 Xu, S., 728  
 Xu, W., 893, 897  
 Xu, W. J., 877  
 Xu, X., 315
- Xu, Y., 288, 305, 392, 430, 878  
 Xu, Y. X., 110  
 Xu, Z., 879, 899  
 Xu, Z. X., 879  
 Xue, B., 832  
 Xue, F., 880  
 Xue, F. N., 907  
 Xue, J. Y., 445  
 Xue, J. Z., 824  
 Xue, X., 269  
 xylem, 75  
 xyloglucans, 314
- Y**
- Yadav, B. B., 881  
 Yadav, B. L., 336  
 Yadav, J. P., 882  
 Yadav, M., 882  
 Yadav, S., 882  
 Yamada, S., 786  
 Yamaguchi, T., 883  
 Yamane, S., 745  
 Yamasaki, E. M., 228  
 Yan, J., 884  
 Yan, L. H., 885, 886  
 Yan, X., 887, 888  
 Yandang Mountain, 928  
 Yanez, A., 342  
 Yang, B., 814  
 Yang, C., 318, 842  
 Yang, H., 816, 817  
 Yang, Q., 428, 888  
 Yang, R., 889  
 Yang, S., 891  
 Yang, S. H., 712  
 Yang, S. X., 890  
 Yang, W. K., 732  
 Yang, Y. H., 184  
 Yang, Y. Q., 286  
 Yangtze River, 728  
 Yansura, D. G., 892  
 Yao, D., 893  
 Yao, H., 894  
 Yao, L., 924  
 Yao, W. Q., 277  
 Yao, X. S., 564  
 Yao, Y. F., 712  
 Yao, Y. Z., 818  
 Yao, Z. J., 237  
 Yaoshan Mountain, 879  
 Yatabe-Kakugawa, Y., 777  
 Yates, D. J., 710  
 Ye, S., 358

Yi, T. S., 462  
Yin, S., 277  
Yin, X. M., 896  
Yin, Y., 28, 392, 430  
Yobi, A., 897  
Yoda, H., 738  
Yoko-o, M., 898  
Yoon, W. J., 275  
York, W. S., 392  
Yoshihara, Y., 552  
Yoshimura, Y., 538  
You, R., 899  
You, Y. F., 900  
Young, K. R., 592  
Yousuf, A. R., 11  
Yu, H., 437, 920, 932  
Yu, H. M., 437  
Yu, J., 445, 841  
Yu, K. I., 901  
Yu, M., 315  
Yu, S. S., 827, 828  
Yu, Z. J., 880  
Yuan, J. S., 893  
Yuan, Q., 909  
Yuan, S. J., 318  
Yuan, Y., 902  
Yuan, Y. H., 828  
Yue, X. L., 903  
Yungui Plateau, 814  
Yunnan, 712, 873, 879, 923

## Z

Zaccone, C., 387  
Zacharda, M., 648  
Zackrisson, O., 87  
Zadorova, T., 576  
Zafar, M., 1  
Zahora, J., 778  
Zambia, 39, 481  
Zan, S., 904  
Zapata-Perez, O., 192  
Zarei, M., 791  
Zarkami, R., 652, 653  
Zeidler, M., 291  
Zemgulyte, T., 779  
Zeng, B., 728  
Zeng, E. Y., 708  
Zenkter, E., 905  
Zhan, M., 832  
Zhang, B., 444  
Zhang, D., 827, 828  
Zhang, G. B., 906  
Zhang, G. F., 910

Zhang, G. G., 907  
Zhang, G. J., 828  
Zhang, H., 909, 928  
Zhang, H. J., 910  
Zhang, H. M., 907  
Zhang, H. Y., 454, 908  
Zhang, J., 830  
Zhang, J. D., 877  
Zhang, K. M., 910  
Zhang, L., 435  
Zhang, L. B., 285, 286, 459, 460, 461, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919  
Zhang, L. D., 237  
Zhang, L. N., 830  
Zhang, M., 884, 887  
Zhang, R., 688  
Zhang, S., 358, 920  
Zhang, S. D., 441  
Zhang, S. Z., 777  
Zhang, T., 880  
Zhang, W. D., 427  
Zhang, X., 605, 822, 843, 920, 922, 932  
Zhang, X. C., 184, 287  
Zhang, X. L., 880  
Zhang, X. Q., 921  
Zhang, Y., 108, 138, 821, 828, 924, 925  
Zhang, Y. H., 921  
Zhang, Y. J., 923  
Zhang, Z. Y., 815  
Zhao, B., 818  
Zhao, C., 926  
Zhao, C. J., 435, 437  
Zhao, F., 451  
Zhao, J., 269, 927  
Zhao, X. Y., 455  
Zhao, Z., 17  
Zhejiang, 928  
Zheng, H., 841, 926  
Zheng, S., 925  
Zheng, X. K., 684  
Zheng, Y., 928  
Zheng, Z., 891, 920  
Zhong, Y., 17, 688  
Zhong, Z., 269  
Zhou, D., 840  
Zhou, F. Q., 433  
Zhou, L., 447, 927  
Zhou, Y., 431  
Zhou, Y. Y., 890, 928  
Zhou, Z., 929  
Zhou, Z. Y., 884

Zhu, H., 832  
Zhu, J., 455  
Zhu, P., 17  
Zhu, T., 930  
Zhu, W., 317  
Zhu, X., 931  
Zhu, Y., 444, 575  
Zhuang, P. Y., 828  
Zierold, T., 203, 635  
Zimbabwe, 481  
Zimmer, E. A., 675, 676, 677  
zinc, 163, 832, 890, 932  
Znachor, P., 131  
Zobeiri, M., 598  
Zobel, K., 644  
Zobel, M., 644  
Zong, R. W., 876  
Zong, Y., 891  
Zou, H. C., 890  
Zou, S., 444  
Zou, T., 920, 932  
Zu, Y., 924  
Zu, Y. G., 435, 436, 437  
Zugliani Toniato, M. T., 333  
Zuidema, P. A., 152  
Zuquim, G., 933

---

Acock, Patrick	Phylogeny of <i>Asplenium</i> and most aspects of <i>Equisetum</i> research
Agurauja, Ruth	Population biology and restoration ecology of endangered fern species
Antony, Raju	Systematic studies of <i>Selaginella</i> ; ferns and conservation of ferns
Archer, Ralph	Fern horticulture
Arens, Nan	Ecology of tree ferns
Bennert, Wilfried	Ferns and lycopods
Bercu, Rodica	Histo-anatomy of ferns
Boudrie, Michel	Pteridophytes of France and of the Guianas (systematics, taxonomy, ecology, distribution)
Bujnoch, Walter	Ferns of central Europe, especially <i>Dryopteris affinis</i>
Caluff, Manuel	Selaginellaceae, Lycopodiaceae (incl. Grammitidaceae), fern culture, ecology
Cao, Jian, Guo	Sexual reproduction and development of fern gametophytes
Caponetti, James	Propagation of ferns by tissue culture
Chiou, Wen-Liang	Gametophyte morphology and development; reproductive biology; antheridiogen; phenology of sporophytes
Christenhusz, Maarten	Fern floras, island biogeography, Phytotaxa (journal)
Dong, Shi-Yong	Taxonomy of Asian tropical ferns; Pteridophyte flora of southern China
Ebihara, Atsushi	Speciation, gametophytes, Hymenophyllaceae
Farrar, Donald	Fern reproduction; <i>Botrychium</i> systematics
Flinn, Kathryn	Ecology
Goswami, Hit	Population cytogenetics of <i>Isoetes</i> and <i>Ophioglossum</i> ; pteridophytes as medicinal plants
Greer, Gary	Phenotypic plasticity, polyploidy, reproductive ecology, community assembly, antheridiogen, allelopathy
Hemp, Andreas	Vegetation ecology
Hooper, Elisabeth	Fern systematics; <i>Aleuritopteris</i>
Hovenkamp, Peter	Polypodiaceae, Nephrolepidaceae, Oleandraceae, Woodsiaceae, ferns of Sulawesi, Flora, Malesiana, Flora of China
Imperato, Filippo	Chemistry of flavonoids and other phenolics of ferns
Iwatsuki, Kunio	Flora of East and Southeast Asia; Hymenophyllaceae; Conservation

---

Jones, Mirkka	Determinants of plant community composition and diversity, ecology of Neotropical ferns
Kato, Masahiro	Tropical fern flora; morphological evolution of vascular plants; speciation and adaptation of rheophytes; evolution of apogamous ferns
Kessler, Michael	Biodiversity and biogeography of Bolivian montane forests, including pteridophytes; flora of Bolivian pteridophytes; flora and conservation of Indonesia
Krippel, Yves	Distribution of pteridophytes in Luxembourg
Kurita, Siro	Speciation, karyotype evolution, systematics
Leon, Blanca	Taxonomy of neotropical Polypodiaceae, Andes and Peruvian ferns
Lin, Bai-Ling	Development and hormone signaling; genomics
Lindsay, Stuart	Pteridophytes of Thailand, Laos, and Cambodia; Vittariaceae of Southeast Asia; gametophyte biology/ecology; multi-access keys
Lorence, David	Pteridophytes of Polynesia, Micronesia, Mascarenes
Lynch, Kay	Propagation and conservation of Hawaiian native ferns
Matos, Fernando	Taxonomy, biogeography, phylogeny and evolution of <i>Elaphoglossum</i>
Metzgar, Jordan	<i>Cryptogramma</i> , phylogenetics, polyploidy, <i>Azolla</i> , Osmundaceae
Mickel, John	Pteridoflora of Mexico; monographic studies of <i>Anemia</i> and <i>Elaphoglossum</i>
Mikolas, Vlastimil	<i>Polypodium</i> , <i>Asplenium trichomanes</i> agg., <i>Dryopteris</i> , <i>Equisetum</i> and ferns of Oceania
Montgomery, James	<i>Dryopteris</i> in North America and Mexico; ferns of Pennsylvania and New Jersey; ecology of <i>Botrychium</i>
Moran, Robbin	Taxonomy, biogeography, phylogeny and evolution of ferns and lycophytes
Mukhopadhyay, Radhanath	<i>Selaginella</i> and ferns
Nakato, Narumi	Cytotaxonomy, cytogeography, apogamy
Page, Christopher	Biology and ecology of Pteridophyta, biogeography, distribution, insular floras, paleobotany, <i>Equisetum</i> , patterns principles, processes and dynamics in pteridophyte ecosystems and their evolution
Pajaron, Santiago	Reproductive biology, population genetics, systematics and evolution



---

Parris, Barbara	Monographic studies of Grammitidaceae; systematics, ecology and phytogeography of Old World pteridophytes particularly in tropical and south temperate regions
Paul, Alison	Pteridophyte curation; Macaronesian and European pteridophytes
Peck, James	Pteridophyte flora of Arkansas; Arkansas vascular flora manual
Pereira, Ana	Plant-cyanobacteria symbioses, phylogeny, cyanotoxins, proteomic, phytoremediation, ecotoxicology of plants by cyanotoxins
Piątek, Krzysztof	Fern biogeography
Prado, Jefferson	Phylogeny, nomenclature, taxonomy, and geographical distribution of Pteridaceae; pteridoflora in Brazil
Pryer, Kathleen	Phylogenetics of ferns and basal tracheophytes using morphological and molecular data; systematics of basal fern families, especially Marsileaceae, Hymenophyllaceae, tree ferns, pteridophytes, ontogeny and phylogeny; morphometrics
Raj, Anshita	Phytoremediation, arsenic, <i>Pteris vittata</i> gametophytes
Rajesh, K.	Ecology, taxonomy and conservation of bryophytes and pteridophytes of Western Ghats
Salgado, Arthur	Taxonomy of Southeast Asian ferns; the genus <i>Asplenium</i> in the Philippines
Schoelch, Annette	Construction morphology; development of the sporophyll, sporangia and sori in ferns; evolution and phylogeny of ferns
Schuettpehl, Eric	Evolution, diversification, and systematics of leptosporangiate ferns
Sen, Kakali	Cheilanthoid ferns
Shao, Wen	Fern embryology, pteridophyte taxonomy, Polypodiaceae, <i>Phymatopteris</i>
Sharpe, Joanne	Tropical and temperate fern life histories; long-term studies of demography of tropical pteridophytes; ecology of rheophytes and New England ferns
Skog, Judith	Fern evolution and phylogeny, especially basal ferns - Osmundaceae, Schizaeaceae, Matoniaceae
Smith, Alan	Phylogeny of pteridophytes; phylogeny of Polypodiaceae/Grammitidaceae; floristics of Mexican, Venezuelan and Bolivian ferns and allies; phytogeography of ferns
Sreenivas, V.	Molecular phylogeny, taxonomy, <i>Pteris</i>

---

Sugai, Michizo	Photocontrol of spore germination, sex organ differentiation
Thomson, John	Taxonomy, evolution and secondary metabolics of <i>Pteridium</i> ; bracken fern/insect interactions
van Konijnenburg-van Cittert, J.H.	Evolution of fossil fern families, especially Dipteridaceae
Vasco, Alejandra	Neotropical pteridophyte taxonomy, <i>Elaphoglossum</i>
Vasheka, Olena	Fern introduction, cultivation of temperate-zone ferns in Ukraine, pteridophyte conservation
Wagner, David	Ferns of the Pacific Northwest; <i>Polystichum</i> , <i>Botrychium</i>
Wagner, Florence	Cytology and hybridization in pteridophytes; monograph of <i>Botrychium</i> ; Hawaiian pteridophyte flora; cytology and paraphyses of Hawaiian pteridophytes; bibliography of Hawaiian pteridophytes
Whittier, Dean	Morphology and development of fern gametophytes; development of gametophytes of the Ophioglossaceae, Psilotaceae and Lycopodiaceae
Wilson, Kenneth	Hawaii alien ferns; pteridophyte sporangial morphology

Patrick J. Acock  
13 Star Lane  
St. Mary Cray, Kent BR5 3LJ  
UNITED KINGDOM  
pat.acock@btinternet.com

Ruth Aguraiuja  
Kloostrimetsa Rd. 52  
Tallinn 11913 ESTONIA  
Ph: [372] 606 2699  
Fax: [372] 600 5529  
ruthaguraiuja@hotmail.com

Victor B. Amoroso  
Central Mindanao University  
University Town, Musuan  
8710 Bukidnon PHILIPPINES  
Ph: [63] 917 549-5084  
Fax: [63] 088-356-1912  
amorosovic@yahoo.com

Raju Antony  
Tropical Botanic Garden and Research Institute  
Palode  
Thiruvananthapuram District, Kerala 695 562  
INDIA  
Ph: [91] 949 426 9824  
Fax: [91] 472 286 9246  
rajuantonytbagri@rediffmail.com

Naomi Arcand  
University of Colorado  
Dept. of Geography, Guggenheim 110, 260  
UCB  
Boulder CO 80302 USA  
Ph: (808)2278694  
naomi.arcand@gmail.com

Ralph C. Archer  
10505 Trotters Pointe Dr. Apt. 103  
Louisville KY 40241-1287 USA  
Ph: [1] (502) 632 1212  
ralpharcher@att.net

Nan C. Arens  
Department of Geoscience  
Hobart and William Smith Colleges  
Geneva NY 14456 USA  
Ph: [1] (315) 781 3930  
arens@hws.edu

Yasmin S. Baksh-Comeau  
C/O The National Herbarium of T&T  
Dept. of Life Sciences  
The University of the West Indies  
St. Augustine TRINIDAD  
Ph: [868] 224-3704; [868] 662- 2002 ext. 84499  
Fax: [868] 663-9686  
yasmin.baksh-comeau@sta.uwi.edu

Julie F. Barcelona  
University of Canterbury  
School of Biological Sciences  
Private Bag 4800  
Christchurch 8140 NEW ZEALAND  
Ph: [011] (632) 522-5846  
Fax: [011] (632) 527-0306  
barceljf@hotmail.com

Wilfried H. Bennert  
Plessenweg 28  
D 58256 Ennepetal GERMANY  
Ph: [49] (230) 283 3493  
wilfried.bennert@rub.de

Subir Bera  
Center of Advanced Studies, Department of  
Botany; University of Calcutta  
35, Ballygunge Circular Road  
Kolkata - 700 019 INDIA  
Ph: [91] 033 2461 4959 / 5445 (Extn. 297)  
Fax: [91] 033 2461 4849  
berasubir@yahoo.co.in

Rodica Bercu  
Bdul Ferdinand Nr. 61  
Bl. A 7, Sc. B, Ap. 43  
900721 Constanta ROMANIA  
Fax: 404 151 1512  
rodicabercu@yahoo.com

Kamlesh Bhakuni  
C/O Bahadur Singh Mehta  
Near Roadways Workshop, Pithoragarh  
P. O.-Ancholi, Distt.-Pithoragarh  
Pithoragarh 262530 Uttarakhand INDIA  
Ph: [91] 9412977698, [91]5964264032 (O)  
Fax: [91] 5964264032  
kammubhakuni@yahoo.com

S.S. Bir  
Professor Emeritus  
Manauli House, 33, Yadindra Colony  
The Mall  
Patiala 147 001 INDIA  
Ph: [91] (175) 3046264 (Off.), 2223773 (Res.)  
ssbir28@rediffmail.com

Michel Boudrie  
16, rue des Arenes  
F-87000 Limoges FRANCE  
boudrie.michel@orange.fr

Siegmar-W. Breckle  
Department of Ecology  
Wasserfuhr 24-26  
D-33619 Bielefeld GERMANY  
Ph: [49] (521) 105513  
sbreckle@gmx.de

Piet Bremer  
Roelingsbeek 1  
8033 BM Zwolle THE NETHERLANDS  
pietbremer@planet.nl

William R. Buck  
New York Botanical Garden  
2900 Eastern Blvd.  
Bronx NY 10458-5126 USA  
Ph: [1] (718) 817 8624  
Fax: [1] (718) 817 8648  
bbuck@nybg.org

Walter Bujnoch  
Neuwiese 13  
D-54296 Trier GERMANY  
Ph: [49] 06 511 0542  
wrbujnoch@onlinehome.de

Manuel G. Caluff  
Jardin de los Helechos de Santiago de Cuba  
Carretera del Caney No. 129, La Caridad  
Santiago de Cuba, CP 90400 CUBA  
manolito@bioeco.ciges.inf.cu

Jian Guo Cao  
College of Life and Environmental Sciences  
Shanghai Normal University  
Shanghai 200234 CHINA  
Ph: [86] (216) 432 2526  
cao101@shnu.edu.cn

James D. Caponetti  
Division of Biology  
University of Tennessee  
402 Hesler  
Knoxville TN 37996-0830 USA  
Ph: [1] (865) 974 0365 or 6841  
Fax: [1] (865) 974 4057  
jcaponet@utk.edu

Francisco Carrapico  
Depto. de Biologia Vegetal  
F. de Ciencias da Universidade de Lisboa  
Centro de Biologia Ambiental Bloco C2  
Campo Grande 1749-016 Lisboa PORTUGAL  
Ph: [351] 217500381 ext. 22145  
Fax: [351] 217500048  
fcarrapico@fc.ul.pt

Kalyan Chakraborti  
Directorate of Research  
Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyala  
Kalyani, Nadia 741235 West Bengal INDIA  
chakraborti.kalyan@rediffmail.com

Wen-Liang Chiou  
Division of Forest Biology  
Taiwan Forestry Research Institute  
53 Nan-Hai Rd.  
Taipei 100 TAIWAN  
Ph: [886] 22 303 9978 ext. 2701  
Fax: [886] 22 307 6220  
chiou@serv.tfri.gov.tw

Maarten J.M. Christenhusz  
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew  
Richmond, Surrey TW9 3AB  
UNITED KINGDOM  
m.christenhusz@kew.org

Aurea M.T. Colli  
180 Joao Mutinelli  
Porto Ferreira  
Sao Paulo State CEP 13.660.000 BRAZIL  
Ph: [55] 19-581-2683  
am-colli@bol.com.br

Marten W. de Boer  
Hofbrouckerlaan 27  
2341 LM Oegstgeest  
THE NETHERLANDS  
Ph: [31] (71) 3014991  
Fax: [31] (6) 51689973  
marten-de.boer@minbuza.nl

Joshua Der  
Penn State University  
201 Life Sciences Building  
University Park, PA 16802 USA  
Ph: [1] (814) 865-3083  
jpd18@psu.edu

Shi-Yong Dong  
Herbarium of South China Botanical Garden  
723# Xingke Road  
Tlanhe District 510650, Guangzhou CHINA  
Ph: [86] (20) 3 725 2716  
Fax: [86] (20) 3 725 2831  
dongshiyong@scib.ac.cn

Franz-Georg Dunkel  
Am Saupurzel 1  
D-97753 Karlstadt GERMANY  
Ph: [49] 9353-90146  
Fax: [49] 9353-1881  
f.g.dunkel@t-online.de

Shashi Dwivedi  
Pteridology Laboratory  
National Botanical Research Institute  
Rana Pratap Marg  
Lucknow 226001 Uttar Pradesh INDIA

Adrian F. Dyer  
499 Lanark Road West  
Balerno  
Edinburgh EH14 7AL Scotland  
UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] 131-449 3767  
afdye499@googlemail.com

Atsushi Ebihara  
Department of Botany  
National Museum of Nature and Science  
4-1-1 Amakubo  
Tsukuba 305-0005 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] 29 853 8988;  
Fax: [81] 29 853 8401  
ebihara@kahaku.go.jp

Murray Evans  
426 Kibbee Rd  
Brookfield VT 05036 USA  
Ph: [1] (802) 276-3576

Elizabeth Farnsworth  
163 Fitzwilliam Road  
Royalston MA 02368 USA  
Ph: [1] (978) 249-6771  
efarnswo@mtholyoke.edu

Donald R. Farrar  
Department of Ecology, Evolution, and  
Organismal Biology  
Iowa State University  
Ames IA 50011 USA  
Ph: [1] (515) 294 4846  
Fax: [1] (515) 294 1337  
dfarrar@iastate.edu

Kathryn Flinn  
Department of Biology  
Franklin & Marshall College  
PO Box 3003  
Lancaster PA 17604-3003 USA  
kathryn.flinn@gmail.com

Harald C. Frank  
Maria-Wart Str. 1  
80638 Munich GERMANY  
hc.frank@gmx.de

Christopher R. Fraser-Jenkins  
Student Guest House  
Thamel  
PO Box No. 5555  
Kathmandu NEPAL  
Ph: [977] 1 4365976  
Fax: [977] 1 4413155  
chrisopteris@yahoo.co.uk

Stephen C. Fry  
Edinburgh Cell Wall Group, IMPS, DBS  
University of Edinburgh  
Daniel Rutherford Bldg., The King's Bldgs.  
Edinburgh EH9 3JH UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] 131 6505320  
Fax: [44] 131 650 5392  
s.fry@ed.ac.uk

Mary Gibby  
Royal Botanic Garden Edinburgh  
20A Inverleith Row  
Edinburgh EH3 5LR Scotland  
UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] (131) 248-2973  
Fax: [44] (131) 248-2901  
m.gibby@rbge.org.uk

Arthur V. Gilman  
PO Box 82  
Marshfield VT 05658 USA  
Ph: [1] (802) 426 3272  
Fax: [1] (802) 485 8422  
avgilman@together.net

Hit Kishore Goswami  
24 Kaushal Nagar P. O. Misrod  
Bhopal 462047 Madhya Pradesh INDIA  
Ph: [91] (755) 280 7950 (H), [91] 942 537  
1765(C); goswamihk@yahoo.com

Gary K. Greer  
Biology Department  
Grand Valley State University  
Allendale MI 49401 USA  
Ph: [1] (616) 331 2813  
Fax: [1] (616) 331 3446  
greerg@gvsu.edu

Catharine Guiles  
47 Hubbard Lane  
Topsham ME 04086 USA  
Ph: [1] (207) 729-3006  
Fax: [1] (207) 729-3006  
guiles.c2@gmail.com

Irina I. Gureyeva  
Krylov Herbarium  
Tomsk State University  
Prospekt Lenina, 36  
Tomsk 634050 RUSSIA  
Ph: [7] 3822 52-97-94  
gureyeva@yandex.ru

Christoph Hartkopf-Froeder  
Geologischer Dienst NRW  
Postfach 100763  
D-47707 Krefeld GERMANY  
Ph: [49] 215 189 7255  
Fax: [49] 215 189 7505  
hartkopf-froeder@gd.nrw.de

Christopher H. Haufler  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary  
Biology  
Haworth Hall  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence KS 66045-2106 USA  
Ph: [1] (913) 864-3255  
Fax: [1] (913) 864-5294  
vulgare@ku.edu

Andreas Hemp  
Department of Plant Systematics  
University of Bayreuth  
95440 Bayreuth GERMANY  
andreas.hemp@uni-bayreuth.de

Sue Hollis  
3311 Gillham Rd.  
Kansas City MO 64109-1749 USA  
fernro@att.net

Elisabeth A. Hooper  
Biology Department  
Truman State University  
100 E Normal Street  
Kirksville MO 63501-4221 USA  
Ph: [1] (660) 785 4623  
Fax: [1] (660) 785 4045  
lhooper@truman.edu

Karsten Horn  
Buero fur angewandte Geobotanik und  
Landschaftsoekogie (BaGL)  
Frankenstrasse 2  
D-91077 Dormitz GERMANY  
Ph: [49] (9134) 706455  
Fax: [49] (9134) 706456  
info@karstenhorn-bagl.de

Peter H. Hovenkamp  
Naturalis Biodiversity Center  
P.O. Box 9514  
NL-2300 RA Leiden THE NETHERLANDS  
Ph: [31] 71 527 4732  
Peter.Hovenkamp@Naturalis.nl

Ana M. Ibars  
Jardi Botanic de Valencia  
Universitat de Valencia  
Quart, 80  
46008 Valencia SPAIN  
Ph: [34] 9631 56800  
Fax: [34] 9631 56826  
ana.ibars@uv.es

Ryoko Imaichi  
Faculty of Science  
Japan Women's University  
2-8-1 Mejirodai  
Tokyo 112-8681 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] (03) 5981-3662  
ryoko@fc.jwu.ac.jp

Filippo Imperato  
Contrada Cugno delle Brece snc  
85100 Potenza ITALY  
Ph: [39] 09 716 3318  
fern75phil@virgilio.it

Kunio Iwatsuki  
815-29 Kamoshida Aoba-Ku  
Yokohama 227-0033 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] (45) 962 9761  
Fax: [81] (45) 962 9761  
iwatsuki@spa.nifty.com

Mirkka Jones  
Department of Bioscience  
Aarhus University  
Ny Munkegade 116  
8000 Aarhus DENMARK  
Ph: [358] 2 333 5635  
Fax: [358] 2 333 5730  
mjones@biology.au.dk

Masahiro Kato  
Department of Botany National Museum of  
Nature and Science  
4-1-1 Amakubo  
Tsukuba 305-0005 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] 75 711 3821  
Fax: [81] 75 711 3821  
sorang@kahaku.go.jp

Michael Kessler  
Systematic Botany  
University of Zurich  
Zollikerstrasse 107  
CH-8008 Zurich SWITZERLAND  
michael.kessler@systbot.uzh.ch

B.S. Kholia  
Botanical Survey of India  
Sikkim Himalayan Regional Center  
PO Box Raj-Bhawan  
Baluwakhani Gangtok 737 103 Sikkim INDIA  
bskholia\_bsi@yahoo.co.in

S.P. Khullar  
Co-Editor  
Indian Fern Journal  
H. No. 1633, Sector 7-C  
Chandigarh - 160 019 Punjab INDIA  
Ph: [91] (172) 2794484  
sp.khullar@gmail.com

Johanna H.A. van Konijnenburg-van Cittert  
Lab of Palaeobotany and Palynology  
Budapestlaan 4  
3584 CD Utrecht THE NETHERLANDS  
Ph: [31] (30) 253 2635  
Fax: [31] (30) 253 5096  
j.h.a.vankonijnenburg@uu.nl

Yves Krippel  
Rue de Rollingen, 18A  
L-7475 Schoos LUXEMBOURG  
Ph: [352] 69 131 6947  
yves.krippel@mnhn.lu

Rakesh Kumar  
R. G. M. Govt. College  
Joginder Nagar  
Mandi 17610 Himachal Pradesh INDIA  
rbotany@gmail.com

Siro Kurita  
Horinouchi 288  
Kikugawa  
Shizuoka Pref. 439-0006 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] 053 735 1457  
Fax: [81] 053 735 1457  
shisuan@msf.biglobe.ne.jp

Brij Lal  
Institute of Himalayan Bioresource Technology  
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research  
Palampur 176062 Himachal Pradesh INDIA  
brijlal@ihbt.res.in

Marco Landi  
Dept. of Environmental Science  
University of Siena  
G Sarfatti, Via Mattioli 4  
I-53100 Siena ITALY  
landi21@unisi.it

Marcus Lehnert  
Staatliches Museum fur Naturkunde Stuttgart  
Am Lowentor  
Rosenstein 1  
70191 Stuttgart GERMANY  
Ph: [49] (0) 711-8936-202  
Fax: [49] (0) 711-8936-100  
marlehnert@yahoo.com

Illia Leitch  
Jodrell Lab  
Royal Botanic Gardens Kew  
Richmond  
Surrey TW9 3AB UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] (0)208 332 5329  
Fax: [44] (0)208 332 5310  
i.leitch@kew.org

David B. Lellinger  
40 Galax Lane  
Brevard NC 28712-7824 USA  
Ph: [1] (828) 884-7129  
dlellinger@earthlink.net

Blanca León  
Plant Resources Center  
University of Texas at Austin  
Main Bldg, Rm 127  
100 Inner Campus Dr, Stop F0404  
Austin, TX 78712-1711 USA  
Ph: [1] (512) 745 4935  
leon@austin.utexas.edu

Bai-Ling Lin  
Genomics Research Center, Academia Sinica  
and Institute of Plant Biology  
National Taiwan University  
P.O. Box 1-51 Nankang  
Taipei 11599 TAIWAN  
Ph: [886] 22 787 1256  
Fax: [886] 22 789 9924  
bailing@ntu.edu.tw

Stuart Lindsay  
Gardens by the Bay  
18 Marina Gardens Drive  
Singapore 018953 SINGAPORE  
stuart0lindsay@gmail.com

David H. Lorence  
National Tropical Botanical Garden  
3530 Papalina Road  
Kalaheo Kauai Hawaii 96741 USA  
Ph: [1] (808) 332 7324  
Fax: [1] (808) 332 9765  
lorence@ntbg.org

Kay Lynch  
Lā'au Hawai'i  
The Hawaiian Fern Project  
PO Box 5364  
Kane'ohe 96744 USA  
Ph: [1] (808) 237 8488  
klynch@lava.net



P.V. Madhusoodanan  
Emeritus Scientist  
Malabar Botanical Garden  
Calicut, Kerala INDIA 673 014  
Ph: [91] (944) 6247014(M)  
pvmadhu@gmail.com

Haja Maideen  
School of Environmental and Nat. Res. Sci.  
Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia  
43600 Bangi, Selangor MALAYSIA  
Ph: [60] 38 921 5983  
deen@ukm.my

Fernando B. Matos  
New York Botanical Garden  
2900 Southern Blvd.  
Bronx NY 10458-5126 USA  
Ph: [1] (718) 817 8663  
Fax: [1] (718) 817 8648  
fbtms@yahoo.com.br

Sadamu Matsumoto  
Tsukuba Botanical Garden  
National Museum of Nature and Science  
Amakubo 4-1-1  
Tsukuba-shi 305-0005 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] 29 853 8824  
Fax: [81] 29 853 8998  
matumoto@kahaku.go.jp

J.M. McGrath  
494D PSSB, USDA-ARS  
Michigan State University  
Crop and Soil Sciences  
East Lansing MI 48824-1325 USA  
Ph: [1] (517) 355-0271 ext. 1207, 353-9262  
Fax: [1] (517) 337-6782  
mitchmcg@msu.edu

Klaus Mehltreter  
Instituto de Ecología, A. C.,  
Red de Ecología Funcional  
Carretera antigua a Coatepec No. 351  
El Haya  
Xalapa 91070 Veracruz MEXICO  
Ph: [52] (228) 8421800 ext. 4219  
klaus.mehltreter@inecol.mx

Aniceto Mendoza-Ruiz  
Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana-  
Iztapalapa  
Apartado Postal 55-535  
09340 Iztapalapa MEXICO  
Ph: [52] 555 804 6458  
Fax: [52] 555 804 4688  
amr@xanum.uam.mx

Jordan Metzgar  
Museum of the North  
907 Yukon Dr.  
Fairbanks AK 99775 USA  
Ph: [1] (907) 474 7109  
Fax: [1] (907) 474 5469  
jsmetzgar@alaska.edu

John T. Mickel  
New York Botanical Garden  
2900 Southern Blvd.  
Bronx NY 10458-5126 USA  
Ph: [1] (718) 817 8636  
jmickel@nybg.org

Vlastimil Mikolas  
Hanojska 4  
SK-040 13 Kosice SLOVAKIA  
Ph: [421] 90 378 4087  
sorbusaria@azet.sk

Futoshi Miyamoto  
Department of Agriculture  
Tokyo University of Agriculture  
1737 Funako, Atsugi-city  
Kanagawa Pref. 243-0034 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] (46) 270-6490  
Fax: [81] (46) 270-6490  
miya@nodai.ac.jp

James D. Montgomery  
804 Salem Blvd.  
Berwick PA 18603 USA  
Ph: [1] (570) 759 1322  
Fax: [1] (570) 542 1625  
jimm37@verizon.net

Robbin C. Moran  
New York Botanical Garden  
2900 Southern Blvd.  
Bronx NY 10458-5126 USA  
Ph: [1] (718) 817 8663  
Fax: [1] (718) 817 8648  
rmoran@nybg.org

Renier Morejon Hernandez  
National Botanical Garden  
Carretera del Rocio km 3.5  
Calabazar, Boyeros  
C. P. 19230 La Habana CUBA  
Ph: [53] (7) 697-9159, 267-7812  
morejon@fbio.uh.cu

Radhanath Mukhopadhyay  
Department of Botany  
University of Burdwan  
Burdwan 713104 West Bengal INDIA  
Ph: [91] (943) 301 5696  
Fax: [91] (342) 265 6427  
rnm.burdwan@gmail.com

Claudine C. Mynssen  
Instituto de Pesquisas  
Jardim Botânico do Rio de Janeiro  
Rua Pacheco Leao 915  
Rio de Janeiro-RJ 22.460-030 BRAZIL  
Ph: [55] 21 3204-2128  
cmynssen@jbrj.gov.br

Narumi Nakato  
Narahashi 1-363 Higashiyamato  
Tokyo 207-0031 JAPAN  
n.nakato@eos.ocn.ne.jp

Joan E. Nester-Hudson  
Department of Biological Sciences  
Sam Houston State University  
Box 2116  
Huntsville TX 77341 USA  
bio\_jxn@shsu.edu

Maite S. Nino  
Jardin de los Helechos de Santiago de Cuba  
Carretera del Caney No. 129, La Caridad  
Santiago de Cuba, CP 90400 CUBA  
Ph: 648335  
maite@bioeco.ciges.inf.cu

Benjamin Oellgaard  
Institute of Biological Sciences  
Ny Munkegade, bygn. 540  
DK-8000 Aarhus C. DENMARK  
Ph: [45] 8942 4704  
Fax: [45] 8942 4747  
benjamin.oellgaard@biology.au.dk

Sue Olsen  
Hardy Fern Foundation  
2003 128 Ave. SE  
Bellevue WA 98005 USA  
Ph: [1] (425) 747-2998  
foliageg@juno.com

Leticia Pacheco  
Depto. de Biología  
UAM-Iztapalapa  
Apdo. Postal 55-535  
09340 Mexico DF MEXICO  
Ph: [52] (55) 5804 4690  
Fax: [52] (55) 5804 4688  
pacheco@xanum.uam.mx

Christopher N. Page  
Halgarrick Lodge  
Quenchwell Road Carnon Downs  
Truro, Cornwall TR3 6LN UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] 187 286 4439  
peterido@hotmail.com

Santiago Pajaron  
Facultad de Biología  
Dpto. Biología Vegetal I  
Universidad Complutense  
28040 Madrid H16 SPAIN  
Ph: [34] (91) 394 5050  
Fax: [34] (91) 394 4414  
spajbot@bio.ucm.es

Daniel D. Palmer  
1975 Judd Hillside  
Honolulu HI 96822 USA  
Ph: [1] (808) 946-6084  
Fax: [1] (808) 942-0400  
dan.d.palmer@gmail.com

Ramakant Pandey  
Deshpati Bhawan (H.N.-253)  
Aryasamaj Mandir Road, (S K Puram, Lane 14)  
Nayatola Danapur(Cant.)  
Danapur, Pin code-801503 District Patna,  
INDIA  
Ph: [91] 09430252492  
rkpbiochem@yahoo.com

Barbara Parris  
Fern Research Foundation  
21 James Kemp Place Kerikeri  
0230 Bay of Islands NEW ZEALAND  
Ph: [64] 9 407-5225  
barbara2parris@gmail.com

Alison M. Paul  
Department of Botany  
The Natural History Museum  
Cromwell Road  
London SW7 5BD UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] 0 207 942 5756  
Fax: [44] 0 207 942 5529  
a.paul@nhm.ac.uk

James H. Peck  
6901 W. 33rd St.  
Little Rock AR 72204 USA  
Ph: [1] (501) 562 6602  
jhpeck@ualr.edu

Ana L. Pereira  
CIIMAR/LEGE  
Rua dos Bragas 289  
4050-123 Porto PORTUGAL  
Ph: [351] 22 340 1837  
Fax: [351] 22 339 0608  
anapereira271268@yahoo.com

Leon Perrie  
Herbarium  
Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa  
Cable Street  
Wellington 6011 NEW ZEALAND  
leonp@tepapa.govt.nz

Krzysztof Piatek  
Jodlowa 15A  
39-225 Jodlowa POLAND  
Ph: [48] 69 306 5998  
piatek@interia.eu

Jefferson Prado  
Herbario SP, Instituto de Botânica  
Av. Miguel Estéfano, 3687  
CEP 04301-012 São Paulo, SP BRAZIL  
Ph: [55] 115 067 6088  
Fax: [55] 115 067 6088  
jprado.01@uol.com.br

Kathleen M. Pryer  
Department of Biology  
Duke University  
Box 90338  
Durham NC 27708 USA  
Ph: [1] (919) 660 7380  
pryer@duke.edu

N. Punetha  
Department of Botany  
Government Postgraduate College, Pithoragarh  
Pithoragarh 262502 Uttarkhand INDIA  
Ph: [91] 9759165372, 5964264032 (O)  
Fax: 5964264032  
punethan\_bot@indiatimes.com

Anshita Raj  
CSIR-SRF  
National Botanical Research Institute  
Rana Pratap Marg  
Lucknow 226001 Uttar Pradesh INDIA  
anshitaraj\_23@yahoo.co.in

K.P. Rajesh  
Department of Botany  
ZG College  
GA College PO  
Calicut 673 014 Kerala INDIA  
kprajesh.botany@gmail.com

Ranil Rajapaksha  
Department of Crop Science, Fac. of Agriculture  
University of Peradeniya  
Peradeniya SRI LANKA  
rhgranil@gmail.com

Tom A. Ranker  
Department of Botany  
University of Hawai'i at Mānoa  
3190 Maile Way, Room 101  
Honolulu HI 96822 USA  
Ph: [1] (808) 956 3930  
tom.ranker@hawaii.edu

Martin Rickard  
Pear Tree Cottage  
Sutton  
Tenbury Wells  
Worcs WR15 8RN UNITED KINGDOM  
h.m.rickard@btinternet.com

Roderick Robinson  
Landward Consultancy  
Shinglebeck, Leavening, Malton  
N. Yorks YO17 9SG UNITED KINGDOM  
Ph: [44] (0) 1653 658271  
rcr@landward.org.uk

Gar W. Rothwell  
Dept. of Environmental and Plant Bio.  
Ohio University  
Athens OH 45701 USA  
Ph: [1] (740) 593-1129  
Fax: [1] (740) 593-1130  
rothwell@ohiou.edu

Germinal Rouhan  
Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle  
CNRS 7205, Herbar National, CP39  
16 rue Buffon  
F-75231 Paris cedex 05 FRANCE  
Ph: [33] 014 079 5380  
rouhan@mnhn.fr

Kai Runk  
Intitute of Ecology and Earth Sciences  
University of Tartu  
40 Lai Str.  
51005 Tartu ESTONIA  
Ph: [372] 7376 381  
Fax: [372] 7376 222  
kai.runk@ut.ee

Yoshiaka Sakamaki  
Kamijujo 3-25-16  
Kita-Ku, Tokyo 114-0034 JAPAN  
sakamaki@toki.waseda.jp

Arthur E. Salgado  
Christian Brothers University  
650 East Parkway South  
Memphis TN 38104 USA  
Ph: [1] (901) 321 3450  
Fax: [1] (901) 321 4433  
esalgado@cbu.edu

Laura Stefanie Schmidt  
70 Cherry Court #1  
North Liberty IA 52317 USA  
antelope9213@yahoo.com

Annette Schoelch  
Langgewann 22  
D-69121 Heidelberg GERMANY  
Ph: [49] 622 141 3362  
annette.schoelch@t-online.de

Eric Schuettpelz  
MRC-166/Botany  
Smithsonian Institution  
PO Box 37012  
Washington, DC 20013-7012 USA  
schuettpelze@si.edu  
Ph: [1] (202) 633-0914

David Schwartz  
9715 Chirtsey Way  
Bakersfield CA 93312-5617 USA  
Ph: [1] (661) 588-6024  
XericFerns@aol.com

Kakali Sen  
Pteridology Laboratory, Department of Botany  
University of Burdwan  
Burdwan 713104 West Bengal INDIA  
Ph: [91] 974 968 3024  
itskakali@gmail.com

Emily Sessa  
Department of Biology  
University of Florida  
521A Bartram Hall. Gainesville, FLORIDA  
Ph: [1] 352-392-1098  
emilysessa@ufl.edu

Wen Shao  
Shanghai Chenshan Plant Science Research  
Center  
Chinese Academy of Sciences  
Chenshan Botanical Garden  
Shanghai, 201602 CHINA  
shaowen19792005@163.com

B.D. Sharma  
Kath Mandi  
Narnaul 123001 Haryana INDIA  
Ph: [91] 01282-251427, 09416745650  
bdsharma14@yahoo.com

Om P. Sharma  
Scientist-in-Charge  
Regional Station  
Indian Veterinary Research Institute  
Palampur 176061 Himachal Pradesh INDIA  
Ph: [91] 1894-230526(O), 1894-232918(H), [91]  
9816-479008(M)  
Fax: [91] 1894-233063  
omsharma53@yahoo.com

Joanne M. Sharpe  
Sharplex Services  
PO Box 499  
Edgecomb ME 04556 USA  
Ph: [1] (207) 882 5989  
joannesharpe@juno.com

Shane W. Shaw  
Botany Department  
University of Hawaii at Manoa  
3190 Maile Way  
Honolulu HI 96822 USA  
Ph: [1] (808) 956-8369  
sws@hawaii.edu

Ajit P. Singh  
Plant Diversity, Systematics & Herbarium  
Division  
CSIR-National Botanical Research Institute  
2-Rana Pratap Marg  
Lucknow 226001 Uttar Pradesh INDIA  
Ph: [91] (0522) 2297832-33 (office); [91]  
9335736749 (Cell)  
ajitpsingh2000@gmail.com

Sarvesh K. Singh  
Department of Botany  
University of Allahabad  
Allahabad 211002 INDIA  
pteridologicaexpress@gmail.com

Judith E. Skog  
Department of Environmental Science  
and Policy  
George Mason University MSN 4D4  
Manassas VA 20110 USA  
Ph: [1] (703) 993 1026  
jskog@gmu.edu

Tynisha Smalls  
New York Botanical Garden  
2900 Eastern Blvd.  
Bronx NY 10458-5126 USA  
tsmalls@NYBG.org

Alan R. Smith  
University Herbarium  
University of California  
1001 Valley Life Sci. Bldg. #2465  
Berkeley CA 94720-2465 USA  
Ph: [1] (510) 643 1000  
Fax: [1] (510) 643 5390  
arsmith@berkeley.edu

G.K. Srivastava  
Department of Botany  
University of Allahabad  
Allahabad 211 001 Uttar Pradesh INDIA  
Ph: [91] (0532) 2642606 (R)  
srivastavagkau@gmail.com

V.K. Sreenivas  
Department of Botany  
Sri Vyasa NSS College  
Vyasagiri, P.O. -680 623 Wadakanchery  
Thrissur - Kerala 673635 INDIA  
sreenivasvk@gmail.com

Tom Stuart  
PO Box 517  
Croton Falls NY 10519 USA  
tstuart@westnet.com

Michizo Sugai  
Ebsumachi 6-15 Nakatsugawa  
Gifu Pref, 508-0037 JAPAN  
Ph: [81] 57 364 8988  
Fax: [81] 57 364 8988  
msugai@kc4.so-net.ne.jp

John A. Thomson  
Botanic Gardens Trust  
National Herbarium of New South Wales  
Mrs. Macquaries Road  
Sydney NSW 2000 AUSTRALIA  
Ph: [61] 29 876 4339  
pteridium@bigpond.com

Alejandra Vasco  
Genomics Program and Institute of Systematic  
Botany  
New York Botanical Garden  
2900 Southern Blvd.  
Bronx NY 10458-5126 USA  
Ph: [1] (718) 817 8102  
Fax: [1] (718) 817 8648  
avascog@gmail.com

Olena V. Vasheka  
O. V. Fomin Botanical Garden  
Taras Shevchenko Kyiv Nat. University  
1. Simona Petlury Str.  
Kyiv 01032 UKRAINE  
Ph: [380] 044 234 6056  
Fax: [380] 044 234 2906  
vasheka\_olena@mail.ru

Satish C. Verma  
Professor Emeritus and Editor of IFJ  
Dept. of Botany, Panjab University  
5452/1, CAT-2 Modern Housing Complex  
Manimajra, Chandigarh-160101 INDIA  
Ph: [91] (172) 2734773  
verma1sc@yahoo.co.in

David H. Wagner  
Northwest Botanical Institute  
1622 Bradley Dr.  
Eugene OR 97401-1904 USA  
Ph: [1] (541) 344 3327  
davidwagner@mac.com

Florence S. Wagner  
Department of Ecology and Evolutionary  
Biology and University Herbarium  
University of Michigan  
3600 Varsity Drive  
Ann Arbor MI 48108-2287 USA  
Ph: [1] (734) 615 7753  
Fax: [1] (734) 647 5719  
fwagn@umich.edu

Zhong-ren Wang  
The Herbarium, Institute of Botany  
Chinese Academy of Sciences  
20 Nanxincun, Xiangshan  
Beijing 100093 CHINA  
Ph: [86] (10) 8406 4420  
wangzr@ibcas.ac.cn

James E. Watkins, Jr.  
Department of Biology  
Colgate University  
13 Oak Drive  
Hamilton NY 13346 USA  
Ph: [1] (315) 228-7660  
Fax: [1] (315) 228-7997  
jwatkins@mail.colgate.edu

Richard A. White  
Department of Biology  
Duke University  
Box 90338  
Durham NC 27708 USA  
Ph: [1] (919) 660-7305  
Fax: [1] (919) 660-7293  
rwhite@duke.edu

Dean P. Whittier  
126 Heady Drive  
Nashville TN 37205-4414 USA  
dean.p.whittier@vanderbilt.edu

Carl-Johan Widen  
SulkaPolku 6A31  
Fin-00370 Helsinki FINLAND  
carl-johan.widen@local.net

Kenneth A. Wilson  
PO Box 39512  
Los Angeles CA 90039-0512 USA  
Ph: [1] (323) 661 9021  
kwilson@csun.edu

Michael D. Windham  
Department of Biology  
Duke University  
Box 90338  
Durham NC 27708 USA  
mdw26@duke.edu

Paulo G. Windisch  
Univ. Federal do Rio Grande do Sul /Pos-Grad.  
em Botanica  
Campus do Vale / predio 43433  
Avenida Bento Concalves 9500  
91501-970 Porto Alegre, RS, BRAZIL  
pteridos@gmail.com

Paul G. Wolf  
Department of Biology  
Utah State University  
Logan UT 84322-5305 USA  
Ph: [1] (435) 797-4034  
Fax: [1] (435) 797-1575  
paul.wolf@usu.edu

George Yatskievych  
Missouri Botanical Garden  
P.O. Box 299  
St. Louis MO 63116-0299 USA  
Ph: [1] (314) 577 9522  
Fax: [1] (314) 577 0830  
george.yatskievych@mobot.org

Xian-Chun Zhang  
The National Herbarium (PE)  
Inst. Bot. Acad. Sin.  
20 Nan Xin Cun, Xiangshan  
100093 Beijing CHINA  
Ph: [86] 106 283 6291  
zhangxc@ibcas.ac.cn

Aurora Zlotnik  
Lomas Altas 108,  
Col. Lomas Altas  
Mexico D.F. 11950 MEXICO  
aurz@unam.mx

Gabriela Zuquim  
University of Turku  
Pietarinkatu 3 C28  
20320, Turku FINLAND  
gabizuquim@gmail.com

